Public Document Pack



<u>To</u>: Councillor Laing, <u>Convener</u>; Councillor Thomson, <u>Vice Convener</u>; Councillors Boulton, Cameron, Carle, Cooney, Crockett, Lesley Dunbar, Greig, Malik, May, McCaig, Noble, Samarai, Jennifer Stewart, Stuart, Taylor, Townson and Young; and Mr S Duncan (Teacher Representative (Primary Schools)), Mr M Maclean (Parent Representative (Secondary Schools)), Reverend E McKenna (Church of Scotland Religious Representative), Mr A Nicoll (Parent Representative (Primary Schools and ASN)), Mr M Paul (Teacher Representative (Secondary Schools)), Mrs I Wischik (Roman Catholic Religious Representative) and Mrs A Tree (Third Religious Representative).

> Town House, ABERDEEN 14 November, 2012

EDUCATION, CULTURE AND SPORT COMMITTEE

Members of the EDUCATION, CULTURE AND SPORT COMMITTEE are requested to meet in Council Chamber on THURSDAY, 22 NOVEMBER 2012 at 2pm.

JANE G. MACEACHRAN HEAD OF LEGAL AND DEMOCRATIC SERVICES

<u>B U S I N E S S</u>

1 DETERMINATION OF EXEMPT BUSINESS

2 <u>DEPUTATION REQUESTS</u> None to date.

3 MINUTES, COMMITTEE BUSINESS STATEMENT AND MOTIONS LIST

- 3.1 <u>Minute of the Previous Meeting of 20 September, 2012</u> for approval (Pages 1 12)
- 3.2 <u>Committee Business Statement</u> (Pages 13 18)

4 SERVICE WIDE REPORTS

4.1 <u>Revenue Budget Monitoring</u> (Pages 19 - 32)

- 4.2 <u>Capital Budget Monitoring</u> (Pages 33 36)
- 4.3 <u>Drugs Action Funding</u> (Pages 37 40)

5 EDUCATION

- 5.1 <u>Community Centres Progress Towards Implementation of New Lease and</u> <u>Management Agreement (Pages 41 - 48)</u>
- 5.2 <u>Audit of Community Learning and Development and Library Provision</u> (Pages 49 - 54)
- 5.3 <u>Pupil Support Assistant Impact Survey</u> (Pages 55 112)

6 <u>CULTURE</u>

6.1 <u>Youth in Action Project</u> (Pages 113 - 118)

7 <u>SPORT</u>

7.1 <u>Sports Grant (Pages 119 - 128)</u>

8 PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT

8.1 <u>Performance Management Report</u> (Pages 129 - 212)

ITEMS WHICH THE COMMITTEE MAY WISH TO CONSIDER IN PRIVATE

9 EDUCATION

- 9.1 <u>Provision for Children with Additional Support Needs</u> verbal update by Head of Educational Development, Policy and Performance
- 9.2 <u>Community Centres Current Issues</u> (Pages 213 218)

Website Address: <u>www.aberdeencity.gov.uk</u>

To access the Information Bulletins for this Committee please use the following link: <u>http://committees.aberdeencity.gov.uk/ecCatDisplay.aspx?sch=doc&cat=13009&path=13004</u>

If you require any further information about this agenda, please contact Rebecka Coull (tel. (52)2869 or email rcoull@aberdeencity.gov.uk)

EDUCATION, CULTURE AND SPORT COMMITTEE

ABERDEEN, 20 September, 2012 – minute of meeting of the EDUCATION, CULTURE AND SPORT COMMITTEE. <u>Present</u>: Councillor Laing (<u>Convener</u>); Councillor Thomson (<u>Vice Convener</u>); and Councillors Boulton, Cameron, Carle, Cooney, Crockett, Greig, McCaig, Malik, May, Nathan Morrison (as substitute for Councillor Lesley Dunbar), Noble, Samarai, Stewart, Stuart, Taylor, Townson and Young; and Mr Stewart Duncan (Teacher representative – Primary Schools), Mr Murdo Maclean (Parent representative – Secondary Schools), Mr Alex Nicoll (Parent representative – Primary Schools and ASN), Mr Mike Paul (Teacher representative – Secondary Schools), and Mrs Irene Wischik (Roman Catholic Religious representative).

The agenda and reports associated with this minute can be located at the following link:

http://committees.aberdeencity.gov.uk/ieListDocuments.aspx?Cld=143&Mld= 2517&Ver=4

ANNOUNCEMENTS

1. The Convener advised that Mrs Anne Tree had been formally appointed as the Third Religious representative for the Committee at the meeting of Council of 22 August, 2012 (article 17 refers), but unfortunately Mrs Tree had been unable to attend this afternoon's meeting. The Convener stated that she looked forward to formally welcoming Mrs Tree at the next meeting.

The Convener also expressed her sadness at being advised that Mr Peter Campbell (Church of Scotland Religious representative) had stood down as a member of this Committee with immediate effect. She thanked Mr Campbell on behalf of the Committee for his valuable contribution since 2009.

REQUESTS FOR DEPUTATION

2. The Convener advised that three requests for deputation had been received in terms of Standing Order 10 in relation to item 3.1 of the agenda (Community Centres), as follows:

- Mr Paul O'Connor
- Wilma Mackland (Development Worker/Volunteer)
- Mr Alex Mess, Reverend Andy Cowie, both of Powis Gateway Community Centre and Mrs Sylvia Davidson, of Woodside Community Centre.

The Committee resolved:

to agree to hear the deputations prior to considering item 3.1 (Community Centres) of the agenda (article 7 of this minute refers).

MINUTE OF PREVIOUS MEETING

3. The Committee had before it the minute of its previous meeting of 7 June, 2012.

In relation to page 5 of the minute (article 8 (c)), it was noted that the maps pertaining to the current school zones had not been circulated to members to date. The Acting Director undertook to circulate these maps at an early date.

The Committee resolved:

to approve the minute as a correct record.

BUDGET MONITORING (ECS/12/047)

4. With reference to article 7 of the minute of its meeting of 23 February, 2012, the Committee had before it a report by the Head of Finance which advised members of the current year revenue budget performance to date for the Service, and outlined any areas of risk and management action being taken in this regard.

The Committee resolved:

- (i) to note the forecast outturn on the revenue budget and the information on areas of risk and management action being taken; and
- (ii) to instruct officers to continue to review budget performance, and report on Service strategies.

SERVICE ASSET MANAGEMENT PLAN (ECS/12/043)

5. The Committee had before it a report by the Acting Director of Education, Culture and Sport which sought approval of the Service asset management plans, as detailed within the report.

The report set out the Service wide priorities as follows:

Short Term Projects (with funding in place)

Build a new additional support needs (3 – 18 years) school campus and close Hazlewood and Woodlands Schools

Close Bucksburn Primary School and Newhills School and amalgamate them to form a new school in a new building on the Newhills School site using funding support from the Scottish Government via the Scottish Futures Trust.

Build additional accommodation at Riverbank Primary School to meet the identified increase in pupil numbers resulting from new housing development.

Complete the construction of the regional 50 metre pool and Aquatics Centre in partnership with the University of Aberdeen, **s**portscotland and Aberdeen Sports Village.

Refurbish Tullos swimming pool with a view to reopening to the public in 2013. Undertake a review of the primary school estate.

Undertake a review of the level of provision of community centres in the city. Undertake a review of the library provision across the city.

Continue the transfer of community centres to a leased management arrangement.

Continue to work with Sport Aberdeen, **s**portscotland, Scottish Swimming and local swimming clubs to review the provision of swimming pools city wide, and develop a Water Management Plan for the city.

Undertake a review of all leisure assets and sports pitches across the city and develop a programme to implement the outcomes.

Develop a programme for the refurbishment or replacement of all weather pitches across the city.

Initiate a rolling programme of energy efficiency works and building improvements to reduce operational costs of running buildings and improve the Council's carbon footprint.

Undertake a detailed review of school security requirements, to ensure that they provide safe and secure environments.

Undertake the minimal essential works required to sustain and safeguard the Art Gallery and Museums' store.

Safeguard the integrity of Provost Skene's House during the demolition of St Nicholas House.

Develop a programme to implement the outcomes of the leisure asset review and pitch strategy which is due to be completed by December, 2012.

Work with Sport Aberdeen and **s**portscotland to review the requirement for sports facilities across the city, in the light of increasing budget pressures, as well as condition and suitability of buildings

Medium Term Projects

Create a new museums and galleries collection centre, potentially in conjunction with partners that will provide improved access to collections, enhanced research facilities and improved education and learning opportunities. This is necessary before the commencement of the construction phase of the Art Gallery redevelopment.

Redevelopment of the Art Gallery to improve access, increase opportunities and raise standards, as an integral part of Aberdeen's bid for UK City of Culture 2017. (to be opened by the first quarter of 2017)

Build a new school in Milltimber on the site of the Oldfold Farm development to replace the existing school and accommodate the pupils generated by the new development.

Replace Torry and Kincorth Academies with one single larger school to accommodate all existing secondary pupils and those generated by the proposed development at Loirston.

Redefine the catchment areas of Aberdeen Grammar and Harlaw Academy to enable an equitable and efficient distribution of pupils as part of the primary school estates review.

Implement the recommendations arising from the review of the primary school estate as per the instructions of the Education, Culture and Sport Committee.

Implement a programme for the refurbishment or replacement of all weather pitches across the city.

Long Term Priorities

Undertake a review of cultural assets across the city to assist in the implementation of the cultural strategy and prioritise investment in cultural assets. Develop a new provision for pupils with social, emotional and behavioural needs based on the outcomes of the educational additional support needs service review. Ongoing Priorities

Continue to prioritise the work that is undertaken through the capital condition and suitability programme across the directorate estate.

Work closely with planners, developers and the planning gain team to ensure that appropriate developer contributions are obtained to address education, culture and sport needs arising from new development across the city and region. Complete the roll out of wireless technology in schools.

The Committee resolved:

to approve the Service asset management plans for Education, Culture and Sport as detailed within the report and the priorities as detailed above.

STRATEGIC GUIDANCE FOR COMMUNITY PLANNING PARTNERSHIPS (ECS/12/036)

6. The Committee had before it a report by the Acting Director for Education, Culture and Sport which advised members of the "Strategic Guidance for Community Planning Partnerships: Community Learning and Development" publication by the Scottish Government, and set out the requirements this placed on community planning partnerships.

The Committee resolved:

- (i) to note the Scottish Government's publication "Strategic Guidance for Community Planning Partnerships: Community Learning and Development";
- to note the important role that Community Learning and Development has to play in the future delivery of public service, its contribution to early intervention/ prevention, and its ability to empower people both individually and collectively to make positive changes to their lives and in their communities through learning;
- (iii) to note the requirement that this guidance places on Community Planning Partnerships, and the decision of the Community Planning Aberdeen Board that the Smarter Forum would take the lead role in ensuring that the duties placed on community planning partnerships by the strategic guidance are discharged; and
- (iv) to note the expectations that this guidance places on local authorities, as detailed within the report.

COMMUNITY CENTRES (ECS/12/037)

7. With reference to article 10 of the minute of meeting of Council of 13 June, 2012 the Committee had before it a report by the Acting Director of Education, Culture and Sport which updated members on the current position in relation to moving community centres to the leased model, and detailed the outcome of recent

consultation with management committees attached to community schools in relation to proposals to retain these community centres within the responsibility of the Council.

With reference to article 2 of this minute, the Committee heard from (1) Mr Paul O'Connor, (2) Wilma Mackland, and (3) Mr Alex Mess, Reverend Andy Cowie, and Mrs Sylvia Davidson on the matter before members. Mr O'Connor stated that he felt sections of the report before members misrepresented Inchgarth Community Centre. Mrs Mackland read a statement from Zuzana Jatelona, who was a volunteer at Sunnybank Community Centre, but had been unable to attend today's meeting. Mrs Mackland also suggested that Sunnybank Community Centre did not require a clerical assistant, but that they would like to continue to employ a Development Officer. Mr Mess took issue with a number of statements in the report, and felt he had been misrepresented.

Members asked a number of questions of the deputations.

The Service Manager for Communities introduced the report and circulated a supplementary paper which updated members on ongoing legal negotiations, and the issue of officers gaining access to a community centre to install solar panels. Mrs Woodcock also advised the Committee that Seaton Community Centre had been the first to sign their management agreement, which had been active from 1 September, 2012.

A number of questions were asked in relation to the proposed virement of funds from the supplies and services budget to the staffing budget, and Mrs Woodcock undertook to circulate a report which she had presented to the Education, Culture and Sport senior management team on this matter.

The report recommended –

that the Committee -

- (a) agrees that the community wings within Dyce, Bridge of Don, Cornhill, Tullos and Sunnybank community schools will not transfer to the leased centre model, but will remain within the responsibility of the Council, with a local management committee inputting into the programming of the building;
- (b) agrees that management committees connected to the above community wings within schools will be provided with a grant of £625 per year, for the purpose of purchasing indemnity insurance, and public liability and employers insurances;
- (c) notes the progress in relation to moving community centres onto the new lease and management agreement;
- (d) instruct officers that, in the case of any further amendments to the lease and management agreement being agreed, any management committees which have already signed up to the standard lease and management agreement will be offered, on an optional basis, a variation to their lease and management agreement to reflect these amendments; and
- (e) note the intention to vire budgets from the "supplies and services" budget (development grants) to the "staffing" budget in order to facilitate the appointment of Learning Centre Supervisor and Clerical Receptionist posts.

The Convener, seconded by the Vice Convener, moved: that the report's recommendations be approved.

Page 5

Councillor Townson, seconded by Councillor McCaig, moved as an amendment:

- (I) that recommendations (a) and (b) be approved;
- (II) following the successful mediation process, that the Committee notes the progress in relation to moving all leased community centres to the new lease and management agreement, and instructs officers to allow respective solicitors to expedite matters and finalise agreements within an appropriate timescale, and further instructs officers to withdraw any notice to quit whilst said negotiations are ongoing;
- (III) that the Committee notes the intention to vire budgets from the "supplies and services" budget (development grants) to the "staffing" budget, and instructs officers to provide full details of staffing numbers and costs.

Councillor Greig, seconded by Councillor Jennifer Stewart, moved as a second amendment:

that the Committee -

- (A) does not proceed with recommendation (a) and confirms that the leased model remains the most appropriate and most sustainable means for the five named community centres;
- (B) does not proceed with the proposed virement and does not recruit additional staff;
- (C) agrees to maintain the current partnership process that is working towards mutually acceptable leasing and management agreements for centres, and to allow this to continue, withdraws any termination notice; and
- (D) repeats and underlines its appreciation of community centre volunteers and its commitment to a constructive and positive approach in working with leased community centre management committees.

On a division between the amendments by Councillor Townson and Councillor Greig, the votes cast were as follows: <u>for the amendment by Councillor Townson</u> (7) – Councillors Cameron, McCaig, May, Noble, Samarai, Stuart and Townson; <u>for the amendment by Councillor Greig</u> (2) – Councillors Greig and Stewart; <u>declined to vote</u> (15) – the Convener, the Vice Convener, and Councillors Boulton, Carle, Cooney, Crockett, Malik, Nathan Morrison, Taylor and Young, and Mr Duncan, Mr Maclean, Mr Nicoll, Mr Paul and Mrs Wischik.

On a division between the motion and the amendment by Councillor Townson, the votes cast were as follows: <u>for the motion</u> (15) – the Convener, the Vice Convener, and Councillors Boulton, Carle, Cooney, Crockett, Malik, Nathan Morrison, Taylor and Young, and Mr Duncan, Mr Maclean, Mr Nicoll, Mr Paul and Mrs Wischik; <u>for the amendment</u> (9) Councillors Cameron, Greig, McCaig, May, Noble, Samarai, Stewart, Stuart and Townson.

The Committee resolved:

to adopt the successful motion.

LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SERVICE – NEW WAYS OF WORKING (ECS/12/044)

8. With reference to article 16 of the minute of its meeting of 15 September, 2011, the Committee had before it a report by the Acting Director of Education, Culture and Sport which advised on progress to date on the work ongoing in relation to new ways of working for the provision of library services within the city.

The report recommended –

that the Committee -

- (a) notes and endorses the content of the report;
- (b) instructs officers to consult on the proposed two community library models, reduction of opening hours and options for closure of smaller least used libraries and report back to this Committee;
- (c) agrees the proposed structure for the service as set out in appendix 1 to the report;

	Charges			Fines/wk
Item type	Loan period	Full Charge	Residents /Visitors Pass/Concession	
DVD and Blu Ray	1 week	£2.00	£1.00	£2.00
DVD and Blu Ray				
box sets	4 weeks	£3.00	£2.00	£3.00
CDs	4 weeks	£0.90	£0.45	£0.45
Language courses	4 weeks	£1.00	£0.50	£1.00

(d) agrees the revised audio visual charges and fines to be charged under the residents discount and visitors card scheme as follows:

- (e) instructs officers to conduct competitive tendering exercises in line with Council Standing Orders, Financial Regulations and European Union legislation for the provision of a library café service as outlined in section 5.6 of the report;
- (f) delegates authority for the Head of Procurement, in conjunction with the Head of Legal and Democratic Services, and the Library and Information Services Manager to award contracts / places on framework to the highest scoring compliant bidder, on the basis of the most economically advantageous offer, as set out under Standing Order 7 (6) of the Council's Standing Orders Relating to Contracts and Procurement.

Further to a number of questions, the Head of Communities, Culture and Sport advised that the "models" referred to in recommendation (b) above referred to section 5.1 of the report where Bucksburn and Kaimhill community libraries were used as benchmark models.

The Convener, seconded by the Vice Convener, moved: that the report's recommendations be approved.

Councillor McCaig, seconded by Councillor Greig, moved as an amendment:

- that the Committee –
- (1) note the content of the report;
- (2) recognise that a full consultation was undertaken on the library service by the previous administration, and notes that the unanimous

decision taken forward following that consultation was that libraries were an important community asset and an agreement that no further consultation on closure or reduction in opening hours in necessary; and

(3) approves recommendations (c) – (f).

On a division, the votes cast were as follows: <u>for the motion</u> (15) – the Convener, the Vice Convener, and Councillors Boulton, Carle, Cooney, Crockett, Malik, Nathan Morrison, Taylor and Young, and Mr Duncan, Mr Maclean, Mr Nicoll, Mr Paul and Mrs Wischik; <u>for the amendment</u> (9) Councillors Cameron, Greig, McCaig, May, Noble, Samarai, Stewart, Stuart and Townson.

The Committee resolved:

to adopt the successful motion.

ESTABLISHMENT OF CULTURE AND SPORT SUB COMMITTEE (ECS/12/038)

9. With reference to article 5 of the minute of its previous meeting of 7 June, 2012, the Committee had before it a report by the Acting Director of Education, Culture and Sport which proposed the disestablishment of the Culture and Leisure Trust Monitoring Board, and the establishment of a Culture and Sport Sub Committee.

The Committee resolved:

- (i) to approve the disestablishment of the Culture and Leisure Trust Monitoring Board;
- (ii) to approve the establishment of a Culture and Sport Sub Committee, further to the recommendations of Audit Scotland;
- (iii) to approve the remit as appended to the report;
- (iv) that the membership of the Sub Committee be sourced from this Committee on the following basis – 2 Labour, 2 SNP, 1 Liberal Democrat, 1 Conservative, 1 Independent Alliance;
- (v) to appoint Councillor Laing as Convener of the new Sub Committee; and
- (vi) that the Sub Committee will meet once per committee cycle, with the first meeting to be held on Wednesday 7 November.

CULTURAL GRANTS (ECS/12/039)

10. With reference to article 11 of the minute of its previous meeting of 7 June, 2012, the Committee had before it a report by the Acting Director of Education, Culture and Sport which presented recommendations for the second round of cultural grants for the 2012/13 financial year.

The Committee resolved:

(i) to allocate the cultural grants to the total value of £148, 405 as follows:

Applicant	Grant awarded
Scottish Chamber Orchestra	£3,370.09
Aberdeen Youth Choir	£1,000 seedfund
Scottish Ballet	£5,000

Shazam Theatre Group	£1,000 seedfund
Aberdeen Arts Centre	£3,220
Aberdeen Performing Arts	£9,656
Scottish Cultures and Traditions	£3,295
North East Writers Steering Group	£1,000 seedfund
Hi Arts	£5,000
Aberdeen Performing Arts	£3,000

(ii) to allocate the remaining amount through the Public Art Fund and the new commissions programme to support the UK City of Culture 2017 bid as follows:

Project	Grant awarded
Public Art Fund: Gothenburg	£50,000
Arts Programme	
UK City of Culture – New	£62, 863. 91
Commissions	

EXCHANGE WITH ARGENTINA (ECS/12/027)

11. The Committee had before it a report by the Acting Director of Education, Culture and Sport which advised members on the developing culture and education partnership between Aberdeen and Argentina.

The Committee resolved:

- (i) to approve the signing of a Memorandum of Understanding (substantially as set out in appendix 1 to the report) with the city of Buenos Aires; and
- (ii) to approve the progression and signing of a similar Memorandum with the province of Santa Fe, and the municipality of San Isidro, Argentina.

SPORTS GRANTS (ECS/12/041)

12. With reference to article 14 of the minute of its previous meeting of 7 June, 2012, the Committee had before it a report by the Acting Director of Education, Culture and Sport which presented applications for financial assistance from sports organisations.

The Committee resolved:

to grant the following applications –

- Active Aberdeen Festival of Sport, physical Activity and Dance £5,000
- City of Aberdeen Gymnastics £2,260.

RENAMING OF AULTON FOOTBALL PAVILION (ECS/12/040)

13. The Committee had before it a report by the Acting Director of Education, Culture and Sport which advised that a request had been received from Aberdeen and District Juvenile Football Association to rename the Aulton Pavilion as "The Raymond Kelly Pavilion" in remembrance of Raymond Kelly who had sadly died earlier this year, but had been twenty six years in charge of Aberdeen and District Juvenile Football Association.

The Committee agreed that this would be a fitting tribute to a dedicated member of the community.

The Committee resolved:

to change the name of the Aulton Pavilion, School Road to "The Raymond Kelly Pavilion".

COMMITTEE BUSINESS STATEMENT

14. The Committee had before it a statement of pending and outstanding committee business, prepared by the Head of Legal and Democratic Services.

The Committee resolved:

- to agree to remove items 1 (Learning Estate Strategy (Schools) Rezoning Exercise (Secondary), 4 (Reduced Communities Team/ Leased Community Centres) – parts (2) and (3) only; and
- (ii) to agree in terms of paragraph 9 of the in terms of Section 50(A)(4) of the Local Government (Scotland) Act 1973, that an update be provided on item 5 of the business statement (Provision for Children with additional support needs Raeden)) as the last item of business on this day, with the press and public excluded; and
- (iii) to note the update in relation to item 9 (Newhills Primary School) provided by the Acting Director.

PERFORMANCE REPORT (ECS/12/042)

15. With reference to article 17 of the minute of its previous meeting of 7 June, 2012, the Committee had before it a report by the Acting Director of Education, Culture and Sport which provided members with a summary of performance of the Service up to 30 June, 2012.

The Committee resolved:

- (i) to approve the content of the report for the period up to 30 June, 2012, and note the progress made towards achieving service plan actions;
- (ii) to approve the Education, Culture and Sport statutory performance indicator submission for 2011/12 for
 - attendances at indoor pool and at sports facilities
 - visits to museums
 - visits to libraries, library borrowers and use of PC terminals
 - Education Scotland and Care Inspectorate inspections for pre school, primary and secondary schools and for learning communities; and
- (iii) to note the briefing notes for childcare services and the communities team self evaluation calendar 2012/13, as detailed in the report.

In terms of the decision taken at article 14 (resolution (ii) of this minute), the following item was considered with the press and public excluded.

UPDATE ON ITEM 5 OF THE BUSINESS STATEMENT (PROVISION FOR CHILDREN WITH ADDITIONAL SUPPORT NEEDS – RAEDEN))

16. The Committee heard from the Acting Director who provided an update on the potential site for the new school with provision for children with additional support needs.

The Committee resolved:

to note the update provided by the Acting Director, and that a report back would be presented at the next meeting.

- JENNIFER LAING, Convener.

This page is intentionally left blank

EDUCATION, CULTURE AND SPORT

COMMITTEE BUSINESS

NOVEMBER 2012

Please note that this statement contains a note of every report which has been instructed for submission to this Committee. All other actions which have been instructed by the Committee are not included, as they are deemed to be operational matters after the point of committee decision.

ਸ਼ਵਿ		Agenda	a Item 3.
<u>Report</u> <u>Expected</u> (if known)			
<u>Report</u> <u>Due</u> (items in bold are overdue)	31/01/13	22/11/12	
<u>Lead</u> <u>Officer(s)</u>	Head of Educational Development, Policy and Performance	Head of Communities, Culture and Sport	Head of Communities, Culture and Sport
Update		A report is on the agenda at item 5.3. Recommended for removal.	A review of the number of community facilities will be carried out as part of the analysis of funded activity, and an interim report was presented to the meeting of 7 June.
Committee Decision	School Estates Review Officers were instructed to bring back a further report, summarising the feedback from the engagement exercise, and setting out detailed options and recommendations for a long-term School Estate Plan to the November 2012 Education, Culture and Sport Committee meeting.	Strategic Music Partnership – Big Noise: Sistema Scotland The Committee resolved: to instruct officers to report to a future meeting of the Committee on the proposed business model, criteria for identifying an appropriate community, and possible funding sources.	<u>Reduced Communities Team / Leased</u> <u>Community Centres –</u> to instruct the Director of Education, Culture and Sport to review the number of community facilities within Aberdeen City, as part of the wider service asset
<u>Minute</u> <u>Reference</u>	1. Education, Culture and Sport Committee 07/06/12 article 9	Education, Culture and Sport 02/06/11 article 12	 Education, Culture and Sport 24/03/11 article 19 & 15/09/11 article 13
	Page 13	й	

<u>Report</u> <u>Expected</u> (if known)			31/01/13
<u>Report</u> <u>Due</u> (items in bold are overdue)		22/11/12	22/11/12
<u>Lead</u> <u>Officer(s)</u>		Head of Educational Development Policy and Performance	Head of Communities, Culture and Sport
Update	5.2.	A verbal report will be provided at item 9.1 of today's agenda.	This will be subject to an urgent business committee, which is being arranged.
Committee Decision	management plan for Education, Culture and Sport.	Provision for Children With Additional Support Needs – Raeden At its meeting of the 7/06/12, the Committee resolved: (i) to instruct officers to undertake further detailed investigations, including ground, environmental and ecological surveys, and to enter into discussion with planning officials on the development opportunities for the two preferred sites – Granitehill Road and former Smithfield School; and (ii) to instruct the General Manager, Asset Management to provide Members with costs and timescales for undertaking these surveys.	Progress report on proposals to redevelop Aberdeen Art Gallery and report on improving access to the <u>Museums and Galleries collections</u> The Committee instructed officers to prepare a capital business case for further consideration and report to the Education, Culture and Sport Committee on 16/09/10, and Finance and Resources Committee on 28/09/10, to include recommendations on the most appropriate option to redevelop the Art Gallery, and on the commitment the Council is being requested to make at that stage.
<u>Minute</u> <u>Reference</u>		 Education, Culture and Sport Committee 24/03/11 article 10 & 07/06/12 article 18 	5. Education, Culture and Sport 27/05/10 article 14 & 18/11/10 article 21 & 07/06/12 article 19
		Page 14	

<u>Report</u> <u>Expected</u> (if known)			31/01/13
<u>Report</u> <u>Due</u> (items in bold are overdue)		22/11/12	22/11/12
<u>Lead</u> <u>Officer(s)</u>		Head of Schools and Educational Establishments	Head of Communities, Culture and Sport
<u>Update</u>		A report is on the agenda at item 5.4. Recommended for removal.	
<u>Committee Decision</u>	At its meeting of 07/16/12, the Committee resolved: to report to Committee in advance of the deadline to make an application to the Heritage Lottery Fund, to determine the Council's financial and wider commitment to the overall development.	Pupil Support Assistants As part of the General Fund budget proposals, to instruct the Director of Education, Culture and Sport to report to the relevant Committee with further information on the role and support of Pupil Support Assistants (PSAs). At its meeting of 12/02/12, the Committee resolved: to note the report with concern and to instruct officers to conduct a further educational impact assessment in consultation with schools, parents, trade unions and PSAs, reporting back to Committee by Autumn, 2012.	Move to a Cultural Trust The Committee agreed: to instruct the Director of Education, Culture and Sport to progress, by way of an officers' working group, an options appraisal on the transfer of services to a cultural trust, and that the options appraisal (1) include consideration of which services could transfer, including the Beach
<u>Minute</u> <u>Reference</u>		Council Budget 10/12/11 Education, Culture and Sport Committee 15/09/11 article 17 & 23/02/12 article 17	Education, Culture and Sport Committee 24/03/11 article 15 & 07/06/12 article 13
		ه Page 15	

<u>Report</u> <u>Expected</u> (if known)		
<u>Report</u> <u>Due</u> (items in bold are overdue)		22/11/12
<u>Lead</u> <u>Officer(s)</u>		
Update		A verbal update will be provided at the meeting by the Service Manager for Schools (12-18) and Curriculum.
Committee Decision	Ballroom, (2) examine a preferred governance model, including the option of community ownership of assets, and (3) to request that the options appraisal include SWOT analysis and options for governance arrangements; and to report the findings of the options appraisal to Committee by 24/11/11. At its meeting of 07/06/12, the Committee by agreed: to instruct officers to report to a future meeting of the discussions and appraisal.	Newhills Primary School The Committee agreed to ask the Finance and Resources Committee to earmark the land at Newhills School for future educational use, subject to the Scottish Government agreeing to transfer the site from the HRA to the General Services Account, and to receive a report on the long term use, date of transfer and transfer value of the site, once a business case and funding was approved for a new school at Newhills. At its meeting of 23/02/12, the Committee resolved: to instruct officers to continue to progress the matter in discussion with Scottish Futures Trust, and report back on progress and timelines to a future meeting.
<u>Minute</u> Reference		Education, Culture and Sport 15/03/11 article 15 & 23/02/12 article 12
	Page	∞ 216

	<u>Minute</u> Reference	Committee Decision	<u>Update</u>	<u>Lead</u> <u>Officer(s)</u>	<u>Report</u> <u>Due</u> (items in bold are overdue)	<u>Report</u> <u>Expected</u> (if known)
0	9. Council 06/10/11 article 8	Pupil Representation Council resolved: to instruct officers to prepare a full report into the membership of the Committee including how best to achieve pupil involvement.	A verbal update on the Pupil Voice Conference will be provided at the meeting.	Head of Schools and Educational Establishments	22/11/12	
Page 17	10 Education, Culture and Sport 20/09/12 article 8	Library and Information Service – New Ways of Working The Committee resolved: to instruct officers to consult on the proposed two community library models, reduction of opening hours and options for closure of smaller least used libraries and report back to this Committee.	A report is on the agenda at item 5.2 and further information is presented in the information bulletin. Recommended for removal.	Head of Communities, Culture and Sport	22/11/12	

This page is intentionally left blank

Agenda Item 4.1

ABERDEEN CITY COUNCIL

COMMITTEE	Education, Culture and Sport
DATE	22 November 2012
ACTING DIRECTOR	Patricia Cassidy
TITLE OF REPORT	Budget Monitoring 2012/13
REPORT NUMBER	ECS/12/056

1. PURPOSE OF REPORT

- 1.1 The purpose of this report is to
 - i) bring to Committee members notice the current year revenue budget performance to date for the services which relate to this Committee; and
 - ii) advise on any areas of risk and management action.

2. RECOMMENDATION(S)

- 2.1 It is recommended that the Committee:
 - i) Note this report on the forecast out-turn on the revenue budget and the information on areas of risk and management action that is contained herein;
 - ii) Instruct that officers continue to review budget performance and report on service strategies.

3. FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

- 3.1. The total Education, Culture & Sport revenue budget, amounts to £174m net expenditure. This is made up of £187m of gross expenditure, offset by £13m of Income and recharges.
- 3.2. Based upon present forecasts it is anticipated that the financial performance of the service will result in a favorable budget underspend of £1,027K. This position will be reflected in the overall financial monitoring for the Council when it is reported to Finance and Resources Committee at the end of this Committee cycle.
- 3.3. Further details of the financial implications are set out in section 5 and the appendices attached to this report.

4. OTHER IMPLICATIONS

4.1 Every organisation has to manage the risks inherent in the operation of large and complex budgets. These risks are minimised by the regular review of financial information by services and corporately by Members. This report is part of that framework and has been produced to provide an overview of the current operating position.

5. BACKGROUND/MAIN ISSUES

- 5.1 This report informs members of the current year revenue budget performance to date, for the service budget and provides high level summary for the consideration of Members, to period 6 (end to September 2012).
- 5.2 The service report and associated notes on progress towards achievement of the 2012-13 savings targets are attached at Appendices A and B.

2012-13 Approved Savings

There are 17 approved savings, for 2012-2013 totaling £2.7M. These are listed at Appendix A. Against each of the savings is a narrative detailing the progress to date on each of these.

The monitoring of the Budgeted Savings is being carried out by the Programme Management Office. At this stage, all of the savings are forecast to be delivered, or alternative funding has been identified

5.3 Financial Position and Risks Assessment

The current forecast revenue out-turn is an underspend of £1,027K. The following areas of operation are highlighted together with any management action being taken.

<u>a) Tullos Pool</u>

There is budget provision of £200K including capital financing costs within the 2012/13 budget. This will not be required until 2013/14 and this underspend is included within the forecast.

b) Out of Authority Placements

This is an aligned budget with Social Care and Wellbeing which funds those costs associated with educating and accommodating children in specialist schools not run by Aberdeen City Council. The total aligned budget is £5.5M, of which the Education Culture and Sport part of this budget totals £2.4M.

The latest estimate as at 30 September 2012 is that the total aligned budget has commitments totaling $\pounds 5.9M$ with a net over-commitment of $\pounds 600K$. This is a reduction of $\pounds 500K$ from the previous position at the end of July 2012. The Education, Culture and Sport element is an over-

commitment of £200K. This is a £200K reduction from the previous reported figure covering the period to the end of July.

Officers from Education, Culture and Sport and Social Care and Wellbeing are continuing to work on short and long term strategies to reduce the number and duration of out of authority placements. This includes a series of rigorous case reviews and a review of current processes and alternative provision. It should be noted that this budget is subject to external factors out of our direct control: the council is required to fund placements instructed by the Children's Panel and needs to respond to the needs of children and young people in crisis which will on occasion require services outwith the authority. Officers advise that children currently being reviewed may require additional resources before the year end.

c) Property Costs

Increased property rates charges of £130K have been received in respect of Cults Academy. This charge is being queried, but pending the outcome of that query, it is felt it was better to include this cost within the forecast.

(d) Letting Income

Letting income is expected to be £80K greater than budget. This is in line with trends over the past year.

(e) Teachers Long Term Absence Budget

Expenditure is forecast to be £240K greater than the available budget.

Whilst it is stressed that absence levels have not changed, costs are now being more fully attributed to the correct staff category rather than showing as an underspend in teaching budgets elsewhere.

The reimbursement rates for internal cover have been reviewed and from September, these are now more in line with external costs as these were too generous. It is expected that this will bring final expenditure more into line with budget.

(f) Payments to Trusts

A review of commitments against budget has established that there will be an underspend of £100k against this heading.

(g) CLD Property Works

This forecast includes provision of £160K of additional property works at Rosemount and Loirston CLD.

6. IMPACT

6.1 Corporate – as a recognised top priority, the Council must take the necessary measures to balance its budget. Therefore committees and Services are required to work within a financial constraint. Every effort is being focused on delivering services more efficiently and effectively.

6.2 Public – this report is likely to be of public interest due to the size of the budgets involved and the nature of the services provided by Education, Culture & Sport, a number of which are front line services delivered directly to citizens within the city.

7. BACKGROUND PAPERS

8. **REPORT AUTHOR DETAILS**

Brian Dow Finance Partner bdow@aberdeencity.gov.uk 01224 346352

Additional contributions to analysis of risks and management action by Acting Director & Heads of Service – Education, Culture & Sport

/13 - 2016/17
: 2012/
Options
of Service
Detail o

Appendix A

EDUCATION, CULTURE & SPORT

, I ,			-			â
YEAR 1 (2012/13)	Position Statement	Brief Description of Current Status	This is a demand driven budget. Officers are continuing to monitor this, however the reduction in cost continues to be at risk. Officers continue to strive to reduce the number of Out of Authority Placements though decisions can be taken which are outwith Officer control. These decisions have an impact on the costs.	(85) has been control done to bring together C3 and C22. KPMG work with RGU and the University of Aberdeen.	The delivery of savings from Year 2 onwards is at high risk due to the Scottish Government requirement to retain teacher numbers in line with pupil numbers. The proposal is still valid in that the service wish to retain a level of choice for students, however the saving will not be achieved as the Local Government financial settlement requires teacher numbers to be maintained. Change control will be completed after discussions with the Chief Accountant.	EC&S Services continue to work with other local authorities to defiver joint/shared services. However since this service option was developed both Aberdeenshire and Moray Councils have appointed Directors of Education and Aberdeen City Council has appointed a new Director. Both 0 other Councils have also appointed to Heads of Service posts. The majority of these savings were in relation to these senior posts. The majority of ECS1-C17 Review of Educational Psychology Service is included in this option. Officers are exploring opportunities for joint working with Aberdeenshire Council.
EAR 1 (Predicted Savings - Full Year	£'000	(240)		220	
١٢	Net Service Benefit	000.3	(240)	(85)	220	0
	Benefit	000,3	(240)	(85)	0	
	Cost	000. 3	0	0	220	
		RAG Status	Amber	Green	Green	Amber
		Monitored/ Delivered	Monitored	Monitored	Monitored	Monitored
		Outline of Original Proposal for Achieving Savings	Reduce the demand for out-of-authority residential placements by 18 over the next 5 years by:developing a local service; retain Kincorth Childrens unit; use one sattleite unit and develop an intensive support and monitoring service	Transfer the operation of Art Gallery and Museums from the Council to a charitable trust. <u>Revised</u> Proposal for Achieving Savings Scope to include catering venues (inc Beach Ballroom) and libraries. Combined with C22. Saving will not now be realised until 2013/14 but has been met from elsewhere within the service.	In year one (2011/12) introduce 4 travel afternoons each week for S5and S6 pupils, when pupils would attend another establishment to study a course. In year 2(2012/13) consortia arrangerments will be formalised for all secondary schools. A consortium will comprise 2 or 3 secondary schools. A consortium geographic area. The schools in the consortia will jointly plan the snr curriculum to ensure a breadth of choice and pupils will travel between schools to access provision. From year 1 onwards planning will begin for the introduction of a "blended learning" approach for the new Curriculum for Excellence S5 and S6 courses. This approach includes the development of e-learning options for approx 20% of each new course. Now combined with ECS_40	Bring together services across local authorities in Education, Culture and Sport. Now combined with ECS1-C17
	mmittee	Responsible Officer	Patricia Cassidy	Neil Bruce	Derek Samson	Charlie Penman
	Items Accepted At February 2012 Committee	Project Name	Reduce the number of specialist care placements by redesign and small addition to existing local services	Future Delivery of Cultural Services	City Campus Senior Phase	RISK Potential shared services with other local authorities (EC&S)
	Items Act	PBB Ref	ECS1_C26	ECS1-C3	ECS_E1	ECS1_C25

Items Accepted At February 2012 Committee				<u> </u>	Cost Benefit	▲ Net Service Benefit	YEAR 1 (Predicted ce Savings - fit Full Year	YEAR 1 (2012/13) Predicted Predicted Bavings - It Full Year
Responsible Outline o Officer	Outline of Original Proposal fo Savings	r Achieving	Monitored/ Delivered	RAG £'000 Status	000, 3 000	000.3 000	000. 3 000	0 Brief Description of Current Status
Review of all of Lesley arrangements stimulate impr the public mor	ມrrent arts ໌ with external ovements in ou e widely in the ເ	Review of all current arts and sports commissioning arrangements with external organisations in order to stimulate improvements in outcomes and to engage the public more widely in the commissioning process.	Delivered	Green	20	(239)	(219) (2	(219) This saving is on target.
Centralise scho similar to that c finance section were located at Support Servici team leader rol. Primary Admini IT investment w locations. Revised Propc school has auto	Centralise school administration alon similar to that currently being introdu finance section whereby (1) all admin were located at 1-2 key centres; (2) Support Services Managers (SSSM) team leader roles co-ordinating work primary Administrators, and (3) most IT investment would be focused at th locations. Revised Proposal for Achieving Sa school has autonomy on how to restri- admin staff.	Centralise school administration along a model similar to that currently being introduced within finance section whereby (1) all administrative roles were located at 1-2 key centres; (2) current School Support Services Managers (SSSM) would take on team leader roles co-ordinating work of current primary Administrators, and (3) most administrative IT investment would be focused at these 1-2 locations. Revised Proposal for Achieving Savings Each school has autonomy on how to restructure their admin staff.	Delivered	Green	<u> </u>	.) (193)	(193)	(193) Saving delivered
Teacher Protection Grant rece retains, as far as possible, tea reduced by the level of this sav protection of teacher numbers	on Grant possible, ו vel of this ג ther numbers	Teacher Protection Grant received if Authority retains, as far as possible, teacher numbers. Grant reduced by the level of this saving to allow for protection of teacher numbers	Delivered	Green	0	(88)	(88)	(88) Saving delivered
This proposal is t teachers are not employment, and conditions of employ is to place all reg point 1; to casse point 1; to uplift reachers; to uplift recognises holide (28 days per ann teachers in line w Authority.	assed or employed I therefort loyment c istered cas avarding i the hourly i ay accrual at um). This wo vith other cast	This proposal is based on the premise that casual teachers are not employed under a contract of employment, and therefore national terms and conditions of employment do not apply. The proposal is to place all registered casual teachers on Scale Point 1; to cease awarding incremental drift to casual teachers; to uplift the hourly rate by an amount which recognises holiday accrual at the statutory minimum (28 days per annum). This would bring casual teachers in line with other casual workers in the Authority.	Delivered	Green	0	(140)	(140)	(140) Saving delivered
In each school nursery setting, use n provide the 2.5 hours per week non cl cover to which every nursery teacher entitiled. This cover is currently provid teacher.	nursery st nours per w ver is current	In each school nursery setting, use nursery nurses to provide the 2.5 hours per week non class contact cover to which every nursery teacher is currently entitiled. This cover is currently provided by a teacher.	Delivered	Green	0	(27)	(27) ((27) Saving delivered
Sohail Faruqi Schools	, Assist	Reduce Pupil Support Assistants by 33% in Primary	Delivered	Green	0	(622)	(622) (6	(622) Saving delivered

- 2016/17	
2012/13	
of Service Options :	
Detail of	

								ΥE	AR 1 (3	YEAR 1 (2012/13)
Items Ac	Items Accepted At February 2012 Committee	mmittee				Cost Be	Benefit	Net F Service Senefit	Predicted Savings - Full Year	Position Statement
PBB Ref	Project Name	Responsible Officer	Outline of Original Proposal for Achieving Savings	Monitored/ Delivered	RAG E Status	3 000.3	£'000	£'000	000,3	Brief Description of Current Status
ECS_E17a	Additional Support Needs: Increase teacher/pupil ratios to 1:10 - Secondary	Derek Samson	Adjust teacher staffing down from current level. This would mean increasing numbers of pupils per teacher in ASN bases in secondary schools from existing provision of 1:7 to e.g. 1:10. This would mean a reduction in staffing numbers of 13.6 fte	Delivered	Green	0	(200)	(200)	(200)	(200) Saving delivered
ECS_E18a	Additional Support Needs: Increase teacher/pupil ratios to 1:10 - Primary	Sohail Faruqi	Adjust teacher staffing down from current level. This would mean increasing numbers of pupils per teacher in ASN bases in primary schools from existing provision of 1:7 to e.g. 1:10. This would result in a decrease in teacher numbers of 13.2 fte	Delivered	Green	0	(167)	(167)	(167)	(167) Saving delivered
ECS_E24	Reduce Pupil Support Assistants Provision by 50% in Secondary Schools	Derek Samson	Reduce Pupil Support Assistants by 33% in Secondary Schools	Delivered	Green	0	(218)	(218)	(218)	Saving delivered
ECS1-C1	Integrated Communities Service	Gail Woodcock	Develop a streamlined management structure and move centres to leased centre status.	Delivered	Green	0	(800)	(800)	(800)	(800) Saving delivered
ECS_E37	Change the delivery model of music tultion	Derek Samson	Derek Samson Restructure lesson plan; redesign fee policy	Monitored	Amber	0	(170)	(170)	(170)	Officers are reviewing the fee and staffing structures. One area of concern is the small differential between group tuition fees and individual tuition fees. Officers are considering options and will report back in due course.
ECS_E9B	Redesign of secondary school estate	Charlie Penman	Redesign of school estate to reflect current demographics and population centres.	Monitored	Green	0	0	0	0	2012 is the low point in pupil numbers aged 0-15. The profile of pupil numbers 2013 onwards is increasing and the locations of families is also changing. The current public 0 consultation on nursery and primary schools will be required to take account of these changing factors. This review will contribute to the overall review of our schools estate. Delivery of this option is dependent on Council decisions.
ECS_C27	Library & Information Services:new ways of working	Patricia Cassidy	To undertake a detailed options appraisal on new ways of working for the provision of library and information services within the City in the context of delivering efficiencies and budget savings using technology and increasing 24/7 on-line services. There will be initial savings of E18 from the withdrawal of the mobile library and additional savings to be calculated through reconfigured opening hours, staff restructuring and review of the library estate.	Monitored	Green	0	(13)	(13)	(13)	Saving delivered. Officers are continuing to develop new uays of working proposals which will be taken to EC&S Committee.
ECS_E34	Stop curriculum for Excellence training in Modern Foreign Languages in Primary	David Leng	This was a former national initiative to train primary teachers for which funding ceased. Given the continuing emphasis on foreign languages in the curriculum, it was subsequently agreed to continue funding at a local level but on a reduced basis. The funding for this training would therefore cease.	Monitored	Green	0	(100)	(100)	(100)	There is some risk to this saving due to the ongoing requirement to train teachers delivering foreign languages.

Detail of Service Options: 2012/13 - 2016/17

						YEAR	YEAR 1 (2012/13)
Items Accepted At February 2012 Committee			Ū	ost Be	Cost Benefit Service Savings- Benefit Benefit Full Year	Net Predicted ervice Savings - enefit Full Year	ted gs - Position Statement ear
PBB Ref Project Name Officer Outline of Original Proficer Savi	Outline of Original Proposal for Achieving Savings	Monitored/ RAG £'000 £'000 Delivered Status	RAG ^{£'}	.3 000	000 £.000	000. 3 000	0 Brief Description of Current Status
Total Agreed By Committee	d By Committee			570 (3	570 (3,302) (2,732) (2,732)	732) (2	32)

ABERDEEN CITY COUNCIL REVENUE MONITORING 2013/2013

DIRECTORATE : Education, Culture & Sport

As at end of September 2012			Year to Date		Forec	ast to Year	End
ACCOUNTING PERIOD 6	Full Year Revised Budget	Revised Budget	Actual Expenditure	Variance Amount	Forecast Actual	Variance Amount	Variance Percent
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	%
Head of Service - Communities, Culture & Sport	32,996	13,896	11,192	(2,704)	32,938	(58)	-0.2%
Head of Service - Schools and Educational Services	135,121	67,124	63,747	(3,377)	134,524	(597)	-0.4%
Head of Service - Policy & Performance	5,263	2,086	1,570	(516)	4,891	(372)	-7.1%
TOTAL BUDGET	173,380	83,106	76,509	(6,597)	172,353	(1,027)	-0.6%

Appendix B

ABERDEEN CITY COUNCIL REVENUE MONITORING 2012/2013

DIRECTORATE :Education Culture & Sport HEAD OF SERVICE : P Cassidy

		BL	JDGET TO DAT	E	PROJECTION	I TO YEAR E	ND	
As At 30 September 2012	FULL YEAR REVISED BUDGET	REVISED BUDGET	ACTUAL EXPENDITUR E	VARIANCE	FORECAST ACTUAL	VARIA	NCE	CHANGE FROM LAST REPORT
ACCOUNTING PERIOD 6	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	%	£'000
STAFF COSTS	12,977	6,520	5,812	(708)	12,592	(385)	-3.0%	(9)
PROPERTY COSTS	2,156	1,328	1,250	(78)	2,311	155	7.2%	(19)
ADMINISTRATION COSTS	470	172	124	(48)	420	(50)	-10.6%	48
TRANSPORT COSTS	176	88	49	(39)	167	(9)	-5.1%	(24)
SUPPLIES & SERVICES	6,540	3,270	1,646	(1,624)	6,555	15	0.2%	50
COMMISSIONING SERVICES	3,092	1,546	1,611	65	3,265	173	5.6%	(50)
TRANSFER PAYMENTS TOTAL	9,401	4,700	4,499	(201)	9,107	(294)	-3.1%	(51)
CAPITAL FINANCING COSTS	5,572	0	0	0	5,572	0	0.0%	0
GROSS EXPENDITURE	40,384	17,624	14,991	(2,633)	39,989	(395)	-1.0%	(55)
LESS: INCOME								
GOVERNMENT GRANTS	(776)	(388)	(445)	(57)	(776)	0	0.0%	0
OTHER GRANTS	(774)	(423)	(444)	(21)	(634)	140	-18.1%	0
FEES & CHARGES	(2,238)	(1,117)	(880)	237	(2,116)	122	-5.5%	28
RECHARGES	(360)	(180)	(165)	15	(330)	30	-8.3%	0
OTHER INCOME	(3,240)	(1,620)	(1,865)	(245)	(3,195)	45	-1.4%	(10)
TOTAL INCOME	(7,388)	(3,728)	(3,799)	(71)	(7,051)	337	-4.6%	18
NET EXPENDITURE	32,996	13,896	11,192	(2,704)	32,938	(58)	-0.2%	(37)

	YR TO DATE	PROJECTED	
	VARIANCE	VARIANCE	CHANGE
BUDGET TO DATE MONITORING VARIANCE NOTES	£'000	£'000	£'000
<u>Staff Costs</u> The year to date and annual forecast take into account timing issues in relation to the operation of Creches. This is offset by reduced income in respect of fees and charges.	(708)	(385)	(9)
Property Costs The year to date underspend reflects property repairs which will not be charged until later in the year.	(78)	155	(19)
<u>Administration costs</u> The year to date underspend reflects a range of savings following a review of this area of the budget.	(48)	(50)	48
<u>Transport costs</u> A small underspend is projected in relation to travel and subsistence budgets.	(39)	(9)	(24)
<u>Supplies & Services</u> The year to date underspend mainly represents Management Committee funds held by the authority on their	(1,624)	(35)	50
<u>Commissioning Services</u> Both the year to date spend and the annual forecast reflect the estimated final position in respect of Out Of Authority Placements at the end of September.	65	173	(50)
<u>Transfer payments</u> A review of commitments in respect of payments to external bodies has confirmed there will be an underspend of approximately £290K offset by additional expenditure in respect of the Bon Accord Bowling site.	of (201)	(244)	(51)
Income - Government Grants The favourable year to date position reflects grants already received which will be utilised during the remainder o the financial year.	(57) of	0	0
Income - Other Grants The estimated variance reflects a reduction in grants in relation to creches. This is offset by reecued staffing	(21)	140	0
Income - Fees & Charges The reduction in expected income relates to creches. This is offset by reduced staffing costs.	237	122	28
Income - Recharges The annual forecast includes a small under recovery of costs associated with the common good fund.	15	30	0
Income - Other Income The favourable year to date position reflects unbudgeted grants received which will be utilised during the remainder of the financial year.	(245)	45	(10)
	(2,702)	(50)	(27)

Page 28

```
(2,703) (58) (37)
```

ABERDEEN CITY COUNCIL REVENUE MONITORING 2012/2013

DIRECTORATE :Education Culture & Sport HEAD OF SERVICE : D Leng

		В	UDGET TO DAT	E	PROJE	ECTION TO YEAR	REND	
As At 30 September 2012	FULL YEAR REVISED BUDGET	REVISED BUDGET	ACTUAL EXPENDITURE	VARIANCE	FORECAST ACTUAL	VARIAN	ICE	CHANGE FROM LAST REPORT
ACCOUNTING PERIOD 6	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	%	£'000
STAFF COSTS	100,363	50,081	47,906	(2,175)	100,245	(118)	-0.1%	(56)
PROPERTY COSTS	23,049	14,012	14,027	15	23,149	100	0.4%	(25)
ADMINISTRATION COSTS	303	151	98	(53)	298	(5)	-1.7%	0
TRANSPORT COSTS	217	108	82	(26)	212	(5)	-2.3%	(1)
SUPPLIES & SERVICES	6,087	3,146	1,887	(1,259)	6,041	(46)	-0.8%	(30)
COMMISSIONING SERVICES	2,715	1,357	1,274	(83)	2,598	(117)	-4.3%	0
TRANSFER PAYMENTS TOTAL	1,249	624	602	(22)	1,176	(73)	-5.8%	0
CAPITAL FINANCING COSTS	6,099	0	0	0	6,099	0	0.0%	0
GROSS EXPENDITURE	140,082	69,479	65,876	(3,603)	139,818	(264)	-0.2%	(112)
LESS: INCOME								
GOVERNMENT GRANTS	(347)	(173)	(358)	(185)	(347)	0	0.0%	0
OTHER GRANTS	(130)	(65)	(65)	0	(160)	(30)	22.8%	(30)
FEES & CHARGES	(927)	(463)	(464)	(1)	(981)	(54)	5.8%	19
RECHARGES	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0%	0
OTHER INCOME	(3,557)	(1,654)	(1,242)	412	(3,806)	(249)	7.0%	30
TOTAL INCOME	(4,961)	(2,355)	(2,129)	226	(5,294)	(333)	6.7%	19
NET EXPENDITURE	135,121	67,124	63,747	(3,377)	134,524	(597)	-0.4%	(93)

	YEAR TO DATE	PROJECTED	
BUDGET TO DATE MONITORING VARIANCE NOTES	VARIANCE £'000	VARIANCE £'000	CHANGE £'000
<u>Staff Costs</u> The year to date underspend mainly represents establishments holding posts vacant in order to meet annual target savings. In addition the staff vacancy factor savings annual budget of £50K has already been surpassed	(2,175)	(118)	(56
<u>Property Costs</u> The forecast final position reflects expected savings in Vandalism costs at the 3Rs schools (£48k), offset by net annual rates increases of £110K. It should be noted that these increases are being queried but it was felt prudent to include them in this forecast at this time.	15	100	(25
Administration costs	(53)	(5)	(
<u>Transport costs</u> A small underspend is projected in relation to travel and subsistence budgets.	(26)	(5)	(1
Supplies & Services The year to date underspend is in relation to Schools devolved teaching materials budgets is £780K, this is expected to be fully utilised by year end. In addition, there are year to date underspends of £150K in relation to the City Campus monies and £120K in relation to equipment repairs & maintenance contracts.	(1,259)	(46)	(30
<u>Commissioning Services</u> Both the year to date underspend and final outturn estimate relate to the closure of the Raeden Nursery which has released the property rental costs.	(83)	(117)	(
Transfer payments	(22)	(73)	(
Income - Government Grants	(185)	0	(
Other Grants	0	(30)	(30
Income - Fees & Charges			
The full year income forecast mainly represents greater than budgeted letting income.	(1)	(54)	1
Income - Other Income Forecast Income includes greater than budgeted parental contributions at the School Of Music (£40K),and increased premises recoveries income in relation to Swimming Pools. (£90k) plus greater than budgeted Statutory Sick/maternity pay recoveries (£70K)	412	(249)	3
	(3,377)	(597)	(93
	(3,377)	(557)	(93

ABERDEEN CITY COUNCIL REVENUE MONITORING 2012/ 2013

DIRECTORATE :Education Culture & Sport HEAD OF SERVICE : C Penman

TIERD OF SERVICE . C Penina	[В	UDGET TO DAT	E	PROJE	ECTION TO YEAR	R END	
As At 30 September 2012	FULL YEAR REVISED BUDGET	REVISED BUDGET	ACTUAL EXPENDITURE	VARIANCE	FORECAST ACTUAL	VARIAI	NCE	CHANGE FROM LAST REPORT
ACCOUNTING PERIOD 6	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	%	£'000
STAFF COSTS	2,682	1,341	1,110	(231)	2,357	(325)	-12.1%	(217)
PROPERTY COSTS	289	212	173	(39)	281	(8)	0.0%	(9)
ADMINISTRATION COSTS	524	277	145	(132)	503	(21)	-4.0%	(1)
TRANSPORT COSTS	30	15	20	5	30	0	0.0%	2
SUPPLIES & SERVICES	666	333	216	(117)	655	(11)	-1.7%	(27)
COMMISSIONING SERVICES	0	0	0	(0)	0	(0)	0.0%	(0)
	325	162	162	0	325	0	0.0%	0
CAPITAL FINANCING COSTS	1,224	0	0	0	1,224	0	0.0%	0
GROSS EXPENDITURE	5,740	2,340	1,826	(514)	5,375	(365)	-6.4%	(252)
LESS: INCOME								
GOVERNMENT GRANTS	(366)	(183)	(183)	0	(366)	0	0.0%	0
OTHER GRANTS	(30)	(30)	(30)	0	(30)	0	0.0%	0
FEES & CHARGES	(56)	(28)	(4)	24	(11)	45	-80.4%	45
RECHARGES	0	0	(26)	(26)	(52)	(52)	0.0%	0
OTHER INCOME	(25)	(13)	(13)	0	(25)	0	0.0%	0
TOTAL INCOME	(477)	(254)	(256)	(2)	(484)	(7)	1.5%	45
NET EXPENDITURE	5,263	2,086	1,570	(516)	4,891	(372)	-7.1%	(207)

BUDGET TO DATE MONITORING VARIANCE NOTES	YEAR TO DATE VARIANCE £'000	PROJECTED VARIANCE £'000	CHANGE £'000
		2000	
<u>Staff Costs</u> The year to date underspend expenditure reflects the early achievement of the annual Vacancy target saving of £117K, plus a year to date saving of £90K in relation to Tullos Pool staff costs	(231)	(325)	(217)
The final projected variance reflects staff savings of £180K in relation to the Tullos Pool, plus expected staff vacancy savings from within this part of the service, including a share of the staffing savings arising as a result of the current EC&S Directors post vacancy.			
<u>Property Costs</u> The main reason for the year to date underspend is in relation to Disability Provision which is currently being ring-fenced to meet potential ASN commitments within other expenditure headings.	(39)	(8)	(9)
		`	
Administration costs £76K of the year to date underspend relates to costs associated with Staff development and it is expected that this will be utilised later in the year. The remaining balance is mainly in relation to the budget for PVG checks; corporately, a programme of retrospective checking of employees is due to commence in November 2012 with related costs now likely to be received later in the year.	(132)	(21)	(1)
Transport costs	5	0	2
<u>Supplies & Services</u> The year to date position reflects underspends in the staff Development Programme of £60K plus a year to date underspend of £100K in relation to the budget held for property related works.	(117)	(11)	(27)
Income - Fees & Charges			
This reduced income is that associated with swimming pool charges for Tullos Pool.	24	45	45
<u>Other Income - Recharges</u> The projected variance reflects expected income from the Non Housing Capital Plan in respect of staff time associated with the MIS Capital programme implementation.	(26)	(52)	0
	(516)	(372)	(207)

Glossary

The following glossary refers to terms used within the body of the report and its appendices

Staff Costs

This cost category includes all direct staff costs such as salaries and wages as well as indirect staff costs such as pension and lump sum payments.

Property Costs

This heading includes all costs associated with the upkeep of buildings and grounds. This includes such expenditure as rates, energy, property repairs, and the 3 R's unitary charge.

Administration Costs

This heading relates to the administrative functions associated with the service. This includes such expenditure as courses, printing & stationery, telephones, disclosure checks and advertising.

Transport Costs

This heading includes the costs of day to day travel for all staff, car parking passes, and any relocation travel expenses.

Supplies & Services Costs

This heading relates to a number of types of expenditure, and includes purchase, hire, repair and maintenance of equipment, exam fees, Community Centre management funds purchases, schools per capita budgets.

Commissioning Services

This heading includes payment for services carried out by external agencies. This includes payments in respect of External Placements, swimming pools, Grampian Health Board.

Transfer Payments

This mainly reflects payments to third parties such as clothing grants, free school meal costs and education maintenance allowance payments, grants and contributions to external bodies.

Capital Financing Costs

This is the repayment costs associated with projects previously approved within the Non Housing Capital Programme. The budget reflects the planned repayment of both capital and interest elements.

Income - Fees & Charges

This is income generated from the sale of services. This includes admission charges, premises hire, music and coaching fees catering sales and the sale of season tickets.

Income - Other Income

This tends to encompass expenditure recoveries and includes education maintenance allowance reclaims from the Scottish Government, DEM Target Savings, funding carried forward from previous years and miscellaneous income categories. This page is intentionally left blank

Agenda Item 4.2

ABERDEEN CITY COUNCIL

COMMITTEE	Education, Culture & Sport
DATE	22 November 2012
DIRECTOR	Gordon McIntosh
TITLE OF REPORT	Capital Monitoring – Education, Culture & Sport Projects
REPORT NUMBER:	EPI/12/213

1. PURPOSE OF REPORT

To advise the Committee of the capital spend to date for the Education, Culture & Sport projects included within the Non-Housing Capital Programme.

2. RECOMMENDATION(S)

The Committee note the current position.

3. FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

The monies required to fund these projects are achieved through external borrowing, capital receipts and grant income. These projects are all accommodated within the Non-Housing Capital Programme. Any underspend, carry forward or overspend will have implications for the programme. There are no issues at present that would result in such implications.

4. OTHER IMPLICATIONS

There are no other implications at this time but as projects progress or indeed fail to progress then other implications may arise and will be reported at an appropriate Committee.

5. BACKGROUND / MAIN ISSUES

As reported at the Finance & Resources Committee in December 2011 the overall responsibility for the monitoring / management of the Capital Programme lies with the Head of Asset Management & Operations. The Planning & Monitoring Officer within Asset Management & Operations is in regular contact with the Service Representative and the Capital Accountant, reporting in the first instance to the Corporate Asset Group. This ensures that the spend figures are always up to date and accurate.

Education, Culture & Sport has a total of 6 projects, totaling £2.537 million allocated to it from the Non-Housing Capital Programme in 2012/13. The projects and total budget committed to each project included in the programme are:-

- 1) Information Communication Technology Connectivity £34,000
- 2) Replacement of Education Management Information System £167,000
- School Estate Strategy Bucksburn / Newhills £522,000
- 4) School Estate Strategy Riverbank £172,000
- 5) Provision for Children with Complex Needs £771,000
- 6) Tullos Pool Refurbishment £871,000

Spend for all projects to end of October is £68,000. Variances in monthly spend compared to predicted spend have been identified in some cases, which has resulted in spend profiles being amended.

Appendix A provides a breakdown of this spend to date and relevant supporting information as necessary.

An update on the capital position will be reported to this Committee on 31 January 2013.

6. IMPACT

Corporate - The capital programme encompasses projects which link to the Community Plan, Single Outcome Agreement, Corporate and Individual Service Plans.

Public - This report will be of interest to the public as it outlines the Council's capital spending to date on Education, Culture & Sport projects.

7. BACKGROUND PAPERS

Non-Housing Capital Programme 2012/13 – Capital Monitoring Report approved at Finance & Resources Committee on 19 June 2012

8. REPORT AUTHOR DETAILS

David Marshall Planning & Monitoring Officer [√]⊕ damarshall@aberdeencity.gov.uk ☎ 01224 523191

Appendix	A :	Spend	to	date
----------	------------	-------	----	------

Project Description	Budget Holder	Total Budget 12/13	Budget 13/14	Budget 14/15	Spend to end Oct.
		£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Information Communication Technology Connectivity	Rosaleen Rentoul	34	0	0	34
Replacement Education Management Information System	David Wright	167	0	0	31
School Estate Strategy - Bucksburn / Newhills	Sharon McNut	522	1,215	7,638	0
School Estate Strategy - Riverbank	Sharon McNut	172	1,490	88	3
Provision for Children with Complex Needs	Sharon McNut	771	5,722	6,393	0
Tullos Pool Refurbishment	David Wright	871	100	0	0
	Totals	2,537	8,527	14,119	68

- Information Communication Technology project has been concluded on budget.
- The Replacement Education Management Information System continues spend on staff secondments. This will continue to the end of the current financial year.
- A Design Team has been appointed for School Estate Strategy -Bucksburn/Newhills project. Outcomes from the first technical meeting and beyond will be reported to the next meeting of this Committee. Fees will be charged upon the contract being accepted.
- The School Estate Strategy Riverbank project recently appointed the EP&I Design Team. The project is being undertaken on a "design & build" basis. The project plan will be profiled with works anticipated to begin next calendar year.
- A site is still to be selected for the Provision for Children with Complex Needs project. Budget holder has indicated that this will be concluded imminently and an update provided as soon as possible. Professional fees are also forthcoming for this project.
- A contract has yet to be awarded for Tullos Pool Refurbishment.

ABERDEEN CITY COUNCIL

COMMITTEE	Education, Culture and Sport
DATE	22 November 2012
ACTING DIRECTOR	Patricia Cassidy
TITLE OF REPORT	Drugs Action funding
REPORT NUMBER:	ECS/12/048

1. PURPOSE OF REPORT

The purpose of this report is to request approval to enter into a contract with Drugs Action to provide drugs education services in a partnership initiative with Aberdeen City Council's Youth Development team and to seek approval of the expenditure of £14,918.72 funding from Education, Culture and Sports budget allocated to drugs diversionary work.

2. RECOMMENDATION(S)

It is recommended that Committee:

- (i) Approves that Drugs Action is identified as the delivery partner for this project due to the specialist nature of the work
- (ii) Approves entering into a contract with Drugs Action without obtaining quotes from any other providers; and
- (iii) Approves the expenditure of £14,918.72 from the Education, Culture and Sport budget to be paid to Drugs Action for the period from December 2012 until July 2013

3. FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

Drugs Action will receive an allocation of £14,918.72 from the Council's Drugs Diversionary Budget to cover the period from December 2012 until July 2013

4. OTHER IMPLICATIONS

Where the Council is purchasing services the Standing Orders Relating to Contracts and Procurement require some form of advertising or tendering for the contract. Where the estimated expenditure is below £60,000 the

Standing Orders require four quotes to be sought. In this case there are special circumstances which justify not seeking four quotes and permission is sought from Committee to go ahead with purchasing the services from Drugs Action. The special circumstances are: -

- (i) that there are no other suitable providers of these particular services who could meet the requirements of the Council; and
- (ii) that the Council has worked in partnership with Drugs Action for many years and has developed close working relationships to the benefit of the recipients of the services.

5. BACKGROUND/MAIN ISSUES

Aberdeen City Council's Youth Development team is responsible for providing young people with a range of learning opportunities in both school and community-based settings. Such opportunities include access to drugs education from trained and knowledgeable staff.

The youth work service has had a very positive relationship with Drugs Action for many years. Drugs Action staff have demonstrated that they are able to engage effectively with young people and youth work staff.

Up until the restructure of the community learning and development service in August 2011 Youth Information sessions were delivered in every secondary school in the North of the City. Drugs Action staff and Youth Workers worked together to provide young people with information on a range of drugs-related issues.

Drugs Action's previous remit included prevention. However, when the City Drug Services were re-commissioned this year this was not included in the services to be provided in the tender. This, together with the restructure of Community Learning and the resultant reduction in staff, has meant the cessation of Youth Information sessions in schools. It is necessary therefore for partners to work together and share expertise and resources to deliver services to young people in Aberdeen.

The Youth Information sessions were evaluated positively by young people who took part in them, and it is the intention of the Youth Development team to start them again. Input from Drugs Action staff is critical to ensuring that information regarding drugs and associated issues is accurate, up-to-date and pitched at the right level for young people to engage with.

An allocation of £14,918.00 from the Drug Diversionary Budget will cover the cost of a Drugs Action worker for 18.5 hours per week for a period of 8 months. This worker will be tasked to deliver Youth Information sessions, provide training to Youth Workers and, where possible, offer one-to-one support where a need for this is identified.

6. IMPACT

This report relates to Outcome 4 in the Single Outcome Agreement: "Our young people are successful learners, confident individuals, effective contributors, and responsible citizens".

7. BACKGROUND PAPERS

8. **REPORT AUTHOR DETAILS**

Craig Singer Development Manager for Life long Learning (Young People) <u>csinger@aberdeencity.gov.uk</u> 01224 523103 This page is intentionally left blank

Agenda Item 5.1

ABERDEEN CITY COUNCIL

COMMITTEE	Education, Culture and Sport
DATE	22 November 2012
ACTING DIRECTOR	Patricia Cassidy
TITLE OF REPORT	Community Centres – Progress Towards Implementation of New Lease and Management Agreement
REPORT NUMBER:	ECS/12/050

1. PURPOSE OF REPORT

This report provides an update on the current position in relation to moving community centres to the "leased" type model.

The report also provides an update to committee on the seven centres which have lease that are currently operating on the basis of tacit relocation and which are due to come to an end on 28 November 2012.

2. RECOMMENDATION(S)

It is recommended that the Committee:

- a. Notes the progress of the following centres, where the leases are continuing on the basis of tacit relation, onto the new lease and management agreement arrangements: Balnagask, Balgownie, Catherine Street, Froghall, Inchgarth, Sheddocksley and Tillydrone Community Centres.
- b. In respect of these centres, where the Management Committee has been unable or unwilling to sign up to the new lease and management agreement prior to 28 November 2012, for each of these Community Centres, to either:
 - Instruct officers to provide a temporary licence for the Management Committee, within the same terms and conditions of the new lease and management agreement, through to 31 January 2013 (with the exception of constitutional requirements: the association may still be in the process of amending their constitution to one that meets the requirements of the lease and management agreement), or
 - ii. Note that the Management Committee will cease to be legally responsible for, and will have no right to legally occupy the Community Centre from midnight on 28 November 2012, and

instruct Council Officers to take appropriate legal steps to terminate the occupancy and arrange to provide an interim service from, or mothball that Community Centre, until such time as a new Management Committee can be put in place, or

- iii. Confirm that the Management Committee will cease to legally be responsible for, and will have no right to legally occupy the Community Centre from midnight on 28 November 2012, and instruct Council Officers to take appropriate legal steps to terminate the occupancy and arrange to put in place a sustainable programme under the responsibility and management of the Council, or
- iv. Confirm that the Management Committee will cease to legally be responsible for, and will have no right to legally occupy the Community Centre from midnight on 28 November 2012, and instruct Council Officers to take appropriate legal steps to terminate the occupancy and mothball the Community Centre in the interim and report back with recommendations for the centre following the conclusion of the Community Asset review.

All of the above, to be subject to clause 5.3.9 in this report.

c. Notes the progress in relation to moving the remaining Community Centres onto the new Lease and Management Agreement.

3. FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

The provision of Community Centres by the Council represents a cost to the public purse of approximately £3.3million of revenue funding per year. This includes buildings costs such as repairs and energy costs that are covered by the Council, as well as the annual development grant of £10,565 plus an additional £500 per year for indemnity insurance (for leased centres) and £625 per year for Management Committees of learning centres. The community centres also draw on the corporate Repairs and Maintenance budget on a prioritised basis. There are also capital funding implications. Further details on the assets will be reported to committee when the asset review work (part of the Audit of CLD and Libraries Services) is complete.

It is noted that at the time of writing this report, the subgroup representing community centres have stated that they will not sign the lease and management agreement unless the Council agrees to include additional repairs and maintenance obligations for the Council within the lease. It is noted that the inclusion of this demand, would have unpredictable and potentially unaffordable financial implications for the Council.

The total repairs and maintenance budget for all approximately 1200 Council assets is £3.345million. Previous Condition Surveys have highlighted that to resolve significant immediate repairs to these Community Centres would cost approximately £2.5million. To put this in context the Council's Property Asset Management Plan 2012 outlines that the outstanding maintenance for all Council assets is in the order

of £60.7million. Historically these types of repairs have been funded by both revenue and capital monies. If the Council is legally required to maintain the community centres to the standard being requested by the Community Centre subgroup this would put significant pressure on both capital and revenue monies. When compared with all the Council's operation property portfolio, few of these facilities have been identified by officers as top priorities when assessing the programme for the Condition & Suitability Capital Programme, which is approved annually by the Finance & Resources Committee. If these repairs are prioritised this could result in the building fabric of essential operational buildings such as schools falling further into disrepair. Due to both revenue and capital monies being finite, this could have significant implications for users of all other Council buildings.

4. OTHER IMPLICATIONS

4.1 Legal Implications

The legal relationship between the Council as funding body and owner of the Community Centres and Management Committees as the operators of Community Centres are governed via a Management Agreement and Lease. The model Management Agreement and Lease was developed following a considerable period of negotiation, and was approved at the Full Council meeting on 4 April 2012.

At the time of writing this report, final legal amendments are still being negotiated between the Council's and the Community Centre subgroup's legal advisors, and a further update on the outcome of these negotiations will be presented for consideration at the Committee.

5. BACKGROUND/MAIN ISSUES

5.1 **Transition to new Lease and Management Agreement - update**

At the time of writing this report, three Management Committees have now signed up to the new Lease and Management Agreement. Due to the fluid nature of negotiations in relation to different Management Committees in relation to moving to the new lease and management agreement, a verbal update of the current position will be provided at Committee.

5.2 **Community Centres with existing leases**

As previously reported to this committee, the following Management Committees have been served with notices to quit on 28 November 2012: Balnagask, Balgownie, Catherine St, Froghall, Inchgarth, Sheddocksley and Tillydrone Community Centres. This is a required legal step in the process towards moving these centres onto the new Lease and Management Agreement.

An update on the progress of each of these centres towards the new Lease and Management Agreement is set out below. A further verbal update on the progress will be provided at the committee. It is noted that some of the centres listed below have identified that they will require to make some changes to their constitution to ensure that they are able to demonstrate that resources are used and safeguarded for public benefit now, and in the future, and to ensure appropriate safeguards are in place in the event that their constitution allows for employees to be committee member office bearers. To make changes to their constitution, some of these Management Committees require to hold an Extraordinary General Meeting which requires a notice period of 28 days. While those centres that have identified this as a potential issue are seeking to plan their changes so that these are complete prior to 28 November, where this has not been possible to progress, despite the best efforts of the Management Committee, then officers would recommend that a short term licence should be provided by the Council, to allow these Management Committees to complete their constitutional amendments.

5.2.1 Balnagask Community Centre

The photographic schedule of condition was completed in September 2012. The centre is currently reviewing its constitution to ensure that it is fit for purpose and meets the requirements of the new Lease and Management Agreement.

5.2.2 Balgownie Community Centre

The photographic schedule of condition was completed in September 2012. The centre is currently reviewing its constitution to ensure that it is fit for purpose and meets the requirements of the new lease and management agreement. The carpark at this centre is shared with another user, so it has been agreed that it will be excluded from the Lease boundary.

5.2.3 Catherine St Community Centre

The photographic schedule of condition is complete. The Management Committee has reviewed the Lease and Management Agreement and has confirmed that it is happy that the final draft lease for their centre is prepared. The Management Committee want the process with the legal advisor to be completed prior to signing.

5.2.4 Froghall Community Centre

The photographic schedule of condition is complete. The Management Committee has reviewed the Lease and Management Agreement and has confirmed that it is happy that the final draft lease for their centre is prepared. The Management Committee want the process with the legal advisor to be completed prior to signing. The Management Committee have progressed through the suitability survey linked to the Community Asset Review.

5.2.5 Inchgarth Community Centre

A photographic schedule of condition is complete.

5.2.6 Sheddocksley Community Centre

At the time of writing this report, permission for access to carry out a photographic schedule of condition is still awaited.

5.2.7 Tillydrone Community Centre

The photographic schedule of condition is complete. The Management Committee have reviewed the Lease and Management Agreement and have confirmed that they are happy that the final draft lease for their centre is prepared. The Management Committee want the process with the legal advisor to be completed prior to signing.

5.2.8 **Options**

The following potential options have been identified to address a situation where a Management Committee have been either willing but unable to sign up to the lease and management agreement (for example for constitutional reasons), or are unwilling to sign up to the new lease and management agreement:

- i. Provide a temporary licence for the Management Committee, within the same terms and conditions of the new lease and management agreement, through to 31 January 2013 (with the exception of constitutional requirements: the association may still be in the process of amending their constitution to one that meets the requirements of the lease and management agreement), or
- ii. Note that the Management Committee will cease to be legally responsible for, and will have no right to legally occupy the Community Centre from midnight on 28 November 2012, and instruct Council Officers to take appropriate legal steps to terminate the occupancy and arrange to provide an interim service from, or mothball that Community Centre, until such time as a new Management Committee can be put in place, or
- iii. Note that the Management Committee will cease to legally be responsible for, and will have no right to legally occupy the Community Centre from midnight on 28 November 2012, and instruct Council Officers to take appropriate legal steps to terminate the occupancy and arrange to put in place a sustainable programme under the responsibility and management of the Council, or
- iv. Note that the Management Committee will cease to legally be responsible for, and will have no right to legally occupy the Community Centre from midnight on 28 November 2012, and instruct Council Officers to take appropriate legal steps to terminate the occupancy and mothball the Community Centre in the interim and report back with recommendations for the centre following the conclusion of the Community Asset review.

It is considered that a different option may be appropriate in respect of different community centres.

5.2.9 It is noted that there may be a situation whereby officers are instructed to provide a temporary licence and the Management Committee take a decision not to sign such a temporary licence. In such a situation, the Management Committee will, by default, cease to be legally responsible for the Community Centre from midnight on 28 November 2012. In these cases, officers will take appropriate legal steps to

terminate the occupancy and take action to provide an interim service from that centre until such time as a new management committee can be put in place (option ii).

In the case whereby officers are instructed to provide a temporary licence, and the Management Committee signs up to the temporary licence, but does not then sign up to the new lease and Management Agreement prior to 31 January 2013, then the Management Committee will, by default, cease to be legally responsible for the Community Centre from midnight on 31 January 2013. In these cases, officers will take appropriate legal steps to terminate the occupancy and take action to provide an interim service from that centre until such time as a new management committee can be put in place (option ii).

In the case where a decision is made for officers to provide an interim or ongoing service from a community centre, it is highlighted that, for capacity reasons, the programme may require to be reduced or stopped in the short term, until a sustainable programme can be put in place.

If a Management Committee declines to sign up to the new Lease and also refuse to remove themselves from the building, in the absence of any signed lease or licence, officers will take the necessary legal steps to secure vacant possession of the premises.

6. IMPACT

Corporate – This report relates to 'Aberdeen – the Smarter City'

- We will work with our partners to seek to reduce the levels of inequality in the city.
- We will enhance the physical and emotional wellbeing of all our citizens by offering support and activities which promote independence, resilience, confidence and self-esteem.
- We will provide a high quality education service within our schools and communities which will improve attainment and life chances of our children and young people to achieve their full potential in education, employment or training.
- We will improve access to and increase participation in arts and culture by providing opportunities for citizens and visitors to experience a broad range of high quality arts and cultural activities.
- Working with our third, public and private sector partners, we will provide opportunities for lifelong learning which will develop knowledge, skills and attributes of our citizens to enable them to meet the changing demands of the 21st century.
- We will aim to have a workforce across the city which has the skills and knowledge to sustain, grow and diversify the cultural economy.
- We aspire to be recognised as a City of Culture, a place of excellence for culture and arts by promoting Aberdeen as a cultural centre hosting high quality and diverse cultural events for the whole community and beyond.
- We will embrace the distinctive pride the people of Aberdeen take in their city and work with them to enhance the sense of well-being here, building strong communities which look out for, and look after one another.

This report also relates to the Combined Community Plan and Single Outcome Agreement as follows:

- Protecting children and vulnerable adults
- People of all ages take an active part in their own learning to achieve their full potential Learning and training is appropriate and accessible to learner's needs
- Children and young people access positive learning environments and develop their skills, confidence and self esteem to the fullest potential
- Children, young people and their families/carers are involved in decisions that affect them. Their voices heard and they play an active and responsible role in their communities
- Educational attainment in Aberdeen is continuously sustained and improved
- School leavers enter positive destination of employment, training or further and higher education with a focus on and support for young people who require More Choices and More Chances
- Children and young people actively participate in their communities and have optimum involvement in decision making
- All children, young people and their families have access to high quality services when required and services provide timely, proportionate and appropriate response that meeting the needs of children and young people within Getting it Right for Every Child, (GIRFEC) requirements
- Improve the quality of life in our most deprived areas
- Citizens are increasingly more active in their communities regardless of age, gender, sexual orientation, ethnic origin, where they live, disability or faith/religion/belief and contribute to 'active citizenship'
- Develop pathways to participation which enhance the diversity of local representation at and engagement with regional, national and international arts, heritage and sporting events
- Our public services are consistently high quality, continually improving, efficient and responsive to local people's needs

Public – This report will be of interest to the public, as the recommendations will impact on services delivered throughout the city.

An Equality and Human Rights Impact Assessment has been completed in respect of this budget decision.

7. BACKGROUND PAPERS

20/9/12 Education, Culture and Sport Committee, Community Centres 6/7/12 Education, Culture and Sport Committee, Community Centres 28/3/12 Special Education, Culture and Sport Committee, Community Centres 23/2/12 Education, Culture & Sport Committee, Community Centres 24/11/11 Education, Culture & Sport Committee, Community Development Fund – Childcare and Out of School Provision 24/11/11 Education, Culture & Sport Committee, Community Centres 15/9/11 Education, Culture & Sport Committee, Update on Implementation of Budget Decision - Reduce Communities Team

17/6/11 Finance & Resources Committee, Kaimhill Community Facilities – Update on Progress of Management Agreement

2/6/11 Education, Culture & Sport Committee, Update on Implementation of Budget Decision - Reduce Communities Team
2/6/11 Education, Culture & Sport Committee, Lease Agreements for Voluntary Organisations Occupying Woodside Fountain Centre
24/3/11 Education, Culture & Sport Committee, Implementation of Budget Decision – Reduce Communities Team
25/4/07 Council Meeting, Woodside Community Centre – Extension and Refurbishment

8. **REPORT AUTHOR DETAILS**

Gail Woodcock Service Manager Communities <u>gwoodcock@aberdeencity.gov.uk</u> 01224 522732

Karen Donnelly Legal Manager kdonnelly@aberdeencity.gov.uk

Mike Duncan General Manager – Asset Management mjd@aberdeencity.gov.uk

Agenda Item 5.2

ABERDEEN CITY COUNCIL

COMMITTEE	Education, Culture and Sport
DATE	22 November 2012
ACTING DIRECTOR	Patricia Cassidy
TITLE OF REPORT	Audit of Community Learning and Development and Library Provision
REPORT NUMBER:	ECS/12/049

1. PURPOSE OF REPORT

This report provides an update on the ongoing work to audit the provision of community learning and development within Aberdeen, a requirement placed on Aberdeen's Community Planning Partnership by the Scottish Government through the recently published "Strategic Guidance for Community Planning Partnerships: CLD."

The report notes that this piece of work will incorporate the consultation and ongoing review of library and information services.

2. **RECOMMENDATION(S)**

It is recommended that the Committee:

a. Note the progress of this project and request an update on the outcomes of the consultation and other related streams of work in April/ May 2013.

3. FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

At the current time there are no financial implications in relation to this report.

4. OTHER IMPLICATIONS

4.1 Legal Implications

The recently published Scottish Government Strategic Guidance for Community Planning Partnerships, Community Learning and Development, places a number of obligations of Community Planning Partnerships and Local Authorities in respect of Community Learning and Development. It is anticipated that some aspects of this guidance may be included in forthcoming legislation. The local Government etc (Scotland) Act 1994 incorporates the existing legislation relating to public libraries. It sets out the powers of the new authorities as having all the powers of the Council(s) operating in the area of the new Council before 1 April 1996.

The legislation referred to is:

Public Libraries Consolidation (Scotland) Act 1887, the Public Libraries (Scotland) Act 1955 and the Local Government (Scotland) Act 1973.

The 1887 Act defined "a library authority" (Section 2), and gave it powers to acquire and maintain land, buildings, and furniture and fittings for public libraries (section 10). It gave powers to manage, regulate and control libraries, including acquiring and disposing of books and other materials, to lend books, to provide reading rooms and to prepare and sell catalogues of the collection (Section 21). Authorities may make byelaws to regulate business and impose penalties for breaches (Section 22). New libraries can be established (Section 31) and it is stipulated that all public libraries are to be open to the public free of charge, and that no charges be made for the use of books or magazines issued for home reading (Section 32).

The 1955 Act makes provision for library authorities' co-operation in delivering services (Section 2) and extended the powers in Section 21 of the 1887 Act to any other library material which library managers think appropriate.

In the 1973 Act local authorities had a duty imposed to secure the provision of <u>adequate</u> library facilities for all persons resident in their areas (Section 163, subsection (2)).

4.2 **Consultation**

A key part of the overall project will involve consultation with individuals and organisations in communities to determine their community learning, library and information needs. During phase 1 (November/December 2012) members of the public will be invited to complete a survey. This will be available online and by hardcopy. In phase 2 (January/February 2013) targeted groups, community organisations and learning partnerships will be asked to take part in further consultation including focus groups and meetings.

5. BACKGROUND/MAIN ISSUES

5.1 At the Education, Culture and Sport Committee on 24 March 2011, the Director of Education, Culture and Sport was instructed to "carry out a detailed analysis of all funded activity (both externally and internally delivered), taking into consideration a social and economic impact analysis of each activity". At the same committee, the Director of Education, Culture and Sport was further instructed to "review the provision of community facilities within Aberdeen City, as part of the wider Service Asset Management Plan for Education, Culture and Sport."

As reported to the Education, Culture and Sport Committee on 20 September 2012, the Scottish Government, through its recently published document: "Strategic Guidance for Community Planning Partnerships: Community Learning and

Development", places a responsibility on Local Authorities to audit the need for Community Learning and Development.

At the same meeting, the Education, Culture and Sport Committee also considered a report on Library and Information Service: New ways of working, and instructed officers to consult on current and future delivery of library services including proposals for opening hours and services at community libraries to ensure that these meet the needs of the communities they serve.

Recognising that all the above requirements are inter-connected, officers have put in place a governance structure which would see all of these strands managed as part of one overall project. The overall project will consider the issues under three main headings: Investment in external provision; Community and Learning Assets; and Audit of Community and Lifelong Learning Needs and Provision.

5.2 **Investment in external provision**

- 5.2.1 As part of the Council's budget decision to reduce the Community Learning and Development budget in February 2011, the Council decided that the budget reductions should not affect "effective funded projects". Although all of the externally provided projects were "effective" in terms of delivering the outputs as agreed by the Council at that time, the significant budget reductions at that time mean that there is a risk that that support for community, learning and development is not being delivered equitably across the city.
- 5.2.2 The services being provided through funded projects include childcare, youth work, adult learning and capacity building.
- 5.2.3 One strand of the Audit of Lifelong Learning Project, is considering whether the investment currently provided in relation to the external provision of services meets the needs that are identified as being required across the city in an equitable way.

5.3 **Community and Learning Assets**

- 5.3.1 As considered within Education, Culture and Sport Asset reports, there is a significant number of buildings, owned by the Council, which enable the delivery of a range of community & lifelong learning activities. These include community libraries, learning centres, community centres etc.
- 5.3.2 These buildings are of differing qualities and are used to differing extents.
- 5.3.3 The Community and Learning Assets strand of this project will consider each asset from four perspectives:
 - Its physical condition
 - Its fitness for purpose (suitability)
 - The cost of operating the site
 - The context of the community the asset is in

5.4 Audit of Community and Lifelong Learning needs and provision

- 5.4.1 This strand of the project will provide an audit of the current provision of community learning activities. This will include activities delivered by the Council and delivered through other partners and independent organisations.
- 5.4.2 In light of the scale of this piece of work, at the current time it is planned that a highlevel audit will be carried out across the city, and more detail will be provided within the following three associated school boundaries: St Machar, Torry and Northfield. Other geographical areas will be considered in future phases of the project.
- 5.4.3 Along side the analysis of activities provided within communities, a two stage consultation will take place to ascertain what the needs of individuals within communities are. The first stage of this consultation will take place during November/December and will consider what services people use or not within their community, whether they consider that these services are adequate and what services they use in other areas of the city. The second stage of the consultation will take place during January and February 2013, will be informed from the outcomes of the first stage, and would address such issues as best use of Council buildings, closer partnership working across services, alternative models of delivery.
- 5.4.4 It is hoped that thereafter, a comparison of the provision against the needs will identify potential areas of over or under provision (gap analysis), and opportunities for different ways of working. This analysis will inform, and be informed by the other strands of the overall project, and the outcomes of this analysis will be reported to this committee in Summer 2013.

5.5 Key Milestones in Project Plan

Collate profiles of each ASG area to inform review	31-Dec-2012
Undertake consultation with service users and wider community of Aberdeen in two phases; Nov/Dec 2012 and Jan/Feb 2013.	01-Mar-2013
Review community and learning assets and report using traffic light system on costs, condition, suitability, utilisation, place in wider ASG area	31-Mar-2013
Undertake review external investment including 6 independent projects, who receive ACC funding through Communities Team budgets.	30-Apr-2013
Complete analysis of CLD outcomes, including social and economic impact, across the city in line with Strategic guidance for CPP	16-Aug-2013
Produce full analysis and reports pulling together the three strands	01-Sep-2013

6. IMPACT

This report relates to the Combined Community Plan and Single Outcome Agreement as follows:

- Protecting children and vulnerable adults
- People of all ages take an active part in their own learning to achieve their full potential Learning and training is appropriate and accessible to learner's needs
- Children and young people access positive learning environments and develop their skills, confidence and self esteem to the fullest potential
- Children, young people and their families/carers are involved in decisions that affect them. Their voices heard and they play an active and responsible role in their communities
- Educational attainment in Aberdeen is continuously sustained and improved
- School leavers enter positive destination of employment, training or further and higher education with a focus on and support for young people who require More Choices and More Chances
- Children and young people actively participate in their communities and have optimum involvement in decision making
- All children, young people and their families have access to high quality services when required and services provide timely, proportionate and appropriate response that meeting the needs of children and young people within Getting it Right for Every Child, (GIRFEC) requirements
- Improve the quality of life in our most deprived areas
- Citizens are increasingly more active in their communities regardless of age, gender, sexual orientation, ethnic origin, where they live, disability or faith/religion/belief and contribute to 'active citizenship'
- Develop pathways to participation which enhance the diversity of local representation at and engagement with regional, national and international arts, heritage and sporting events
- Our public services are consistently high quality, continually improving, efficient and responsive to local people's needs

Public – This report will be of interest to the public, as the recommendations will impact on services delivered throughout the city.

An Equality and Human Rights Impact Assessment will be completed as the project progresses.

7. BACKGROUND PAPERS

20/9/12 Education, Culture and Sport Committee: Scottish Government: Strategic Guidance for Community Planning Partnerships, CLD

20/9/12 Education, Culture and Sport Committee: Library and Information Service: New Ways of Working

6/7/12 Education, Culture and Sport Committee Information Bulletin: Library and Information Service Update

10/9/11 Education, Culture and Sport Committee: Library and Information Services New Ways of Working

24/3/11 Éducation, Culture and Sport Committee: Implementation of Budget Decision – Reduce Communities Team

8. REPORT AUTHOR DETAILS

Gail Woodcock Service Manager Communities <u>gwoodcock@aberdeencity.gov.uk</u> 01224 522732

Fiona Clark Library and Information Services Manager <u>fclark@aberdeencity.gov.uk</u> 01224 652536

ABERDEEN CITY COUNCIL

COMMITTEE	Education Culture and Sport
DATE	22 November 2012
ACTING DIRECTOR	Patricia Cassidy
TITLE OF REPORT	Review of Inclusion: Pupil Support Assistant (PSA) Impact Survey
REPORT NUMBER:	ECS/12/055

1. PURPOSE OF REPORT

As part of the Review of Inclusion, the Education, Culture and Sport Committee on 23rd February 2012 requested a further educational impact assessment on the reductions in pupil support assistant allocations. As instructed by committee, this updated report includes the views of class teachers, trades unions, pupil support assistants, parents and headteachers.

The Review of Inclusion will shape the future planning and provision of support for all learners and the findings of this report will be considered as part of this extensive review.

2. RECOMMENDATION(S)

- 2.1 It is recommended that the Committee:
 - i) notes the outcome of the impact survey
 - ii) notes that continuing professional development issues identified in the previous impact survey are being progressed.
 - iii) instructs officers to take account of the findings of this review within the overarching Review of Inclusion and report back to a future Education, Culture and Sport Committee

3. FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

There are no financial implications.

4. OTHER IMPLICATIONS

There are no other implications

5. BACKGROUND/MAIN ISSUES

5.1 **Budget Allocation**

- 5.1.1 In February 2011 the Council agreed a number of options to reduce revenue expenditure as part of the on-going Priority Based Budget (PBB) programme. Within the context of the national agreement to maintain teaching numbers and the lack of progress with school rationalisation, one option was to reduce expenditure on pupil support assistants in primary and secondary schools to realise a full year saving of £2.5 million. This budget had previously been reduced in 2009 and in addition there have been reductions in support for learning and school administration.
- 5.1.2 The initial reduction in 2009 represented a 23% decrease in the 2008 level of resource and this revised budget was reduced by 33% from August 2011. This represents an overall reduction of 47%. However benchmarking data from comparator authorities continues to show a higher spend per pupil in Aberdeen City on pupil support provision.

Appendices 1 and 2 give details of the pupil support assistant allocations from 2008 - 2012. The allocation for the year 2012 - 2013 has been frozen at the same level as 2011 - 2012.

- 5.1.3 The full budget for pupil support allocations was allocated to schools using an agreed formula. In addition, the centrally held contingency budget for additional pupil support assistants was also devolved to schools. It was therefore the responsibility of headteachers to manage the allocations and to prioritise support to the most vulnerable pupils with additional support needs. The pupil support assistant allocation to additional support needs (ASN) bases has not been reduced.
- 5.1.4 Further resources have had to be committed to meet the increased unforeseen and exceptional demand for support for pupils with significant additional support needs as they arise throughout the year. Funding for this has been identified within existing service budgets in the current financial year but this level of expenditure will be difficult to maintain within existing budgets.

5.2 **Impact Assessment**

- 5.2.1 This report is based on the views of staff and parents. Questionnaires were designed to be accessed on Survey Monkey (an online survey tool) to seek the views of pupil support assistants (appendix 3), teachers (appendix 4) and headteachers (appendix 5). Headteachers were asked to ensure that the survey was made available to all appropriate staff.
- 5.2.2 Responses were received from 36 headteachers (33 primary, 3 secondary), 288 teachers (170 primary, 113 secondary, 4 additional support needs and 1 anonymous), and 177 pupil support assistants. In addition, focus groups were organised for representatives of the Parents' Forum and the Additional Support Needs (ASN) Parents' Forum, secondary headteachers, primary headteachers, and pupil support

assistants and trades union representatives. Themes identified from these discussions are summarised in appendices 9 - 13.

5.2.3 This survey did not consider the impact of the pupil support assistant reallocations on pupils in ASN and Mainstream Integration of Children on Autistic Spectrum (MICAS) bases as the pupil support assistant allocation to bases was ring-fenced and not reduced.

5.3 **The Post of Pupil Support Assistant**

- 5.3.1 In 2006 a generic pupil support assistant post was created. This post replaced the previously separate posts of classroom assistant, ASN auxiliary, lunchtime supervisor and playground assistant. It was intended that the generic post would offer flexibility within schools to maximise the role of the pupil support assistant. First Aid was added to the role at this time. This post was graded at a higher level than the previous posts.
- 5.3.2 The following issues were identified in focus group discussion:
 - the hours allocated to some posts resulted in pupil support assistants being employed only for supervision of breaks and lunchtimes rather than the full range of pupil support assistant tasks;
 - some pupil support assistants did not have the skills to take on the full role;
 - the process of achieving the reductions including the redundancy assessment process, voluntary reductions in hours and redeployment had a significant effect on the morale of pupil support assistants;
 - the goodwill which saw pupil support assistants working extra hours and making a voluntary contribution to the school community has now gone;
 - headteachers identified some difficulties with the redeployment process.

5.4 **Tasks/functions of pupil support assistants**

5.4.1 **Prioritisation of time**

Headteachers and pupil support assistants were asked to quantify the percentages of time spent on main tasks and functions commonly performed by pupil support assistants. These are detailed in the table overleaf.

Tasks/functions	Responses from headteachers	Responses from pupil support assistants
Support to individual pupils	33%	30%
Support to groups of pupils	33%	38%
Supervision of pupils during breaks/lunchtime	23%	24%
Support to teaching staff eg preparation of resources etc	8%	11%
First Aid	6%	12%
Other	3%	9%

- 5.4.2 These figures indicate that schools are deploying most of their pupil support assistants' time to supporting children individually and in groups and this correlates with the findings of the previous report.
- 5.4.3 Within these allocations, pupils who have significant additional support needs and in particular behavioural issues are being prioritised for support. This was considered to have reduced the capacity for early intervention to:
 - support pupils with less challenging behaviour
 - minimise low level disruption within the classroom
 - support the learning of the whole class group
 - support pupils with less significant additional support needs

5.5 Changes to the role

- 5.5.1 There were broadly similar responses from all groups when asked about changes to the role of the pupil support assistant. (PSA survey appendix 6 Q5, teacher survey appendix 7 Q4 and headteacher survey appendix 8 Q4 & Q5)
 - Supervision of pupils during lunchtime and breaks and provision of first aid both show a small reduction. This has been maintained as a priority due to health and safety considerations.
 - Where reductions have been made to supervision, the Senior Management Team often has to volunteer to cover this during their breaks to maximise the safety of pupils.
 - Support to pupils has reduced and support to teaching staff has been significantly reduced.
 - Staff have indicated that timetabling of pupil support assistants is now much tighter with every minute accounted for.

5.5.2 Although administering first aid is identified as taking a small percentage of the time of the pupil support assistant, the unpredictable nature of demands can impact significantly on support to pupils.

5.6 **Impact on learning**

5.6.1 The survey asked "What impact have changes in the allocation of PSA hours had on pupils' learning?" The majority of responses from headteachers, pupil support assistants and teachers indicated that the changes had had a negative impact.

5.6.2 **Themes**

The following themes were identified from the views expressed in the survey responses and the focus groups.

- Differentiated learning is more difficult with reduced levels of support in class.
- The reduction in pupil support assistant provision is seen as having a detrimental effect upon developing the new curriculum.
- Preparation of resources is an area which has been reduced greatly. Headteachers indicated that they had reduced this area of work for pupil support assistants and that this was now mainly being done by class teachers and, in primary schools, also by parent volunteers.
- There has been some impact on outdoor learning in which pupil support assistants are actively involved as it is reliant on adequate adult supervision to maximise participation.
- In the past, the adult who knew the child with additional support needs best and provided personal support for their learning was the pupil support assistant allocated to him or her. Now there is an issue with consistency and pupil support assistants are no longer allocated to an individual pupil.
- Management and teaching staff are dealing with more incidents and behavioural issues.
- Inclusive practice is more difficult to sustain with the reduced levels of pupil support assistant provision.
- Headteachers are committed to ensuring that all pupils are included, engaged and involved in their learning. However, feedback from both survey and focus groups indicated that the reduction in pupil support assistants has impacted on the number of short term exclusions for some pupils

5.7 Strategies

5.7.1 Schools are adopting a range of positive strategies to minimise the negative impact of the reduction in pupil support assistant allocations. These include:

- a greater focus on identifying pupil learning outcomes in order to target pupil support;
- adopting a team approach by deploying other staff where possible to take on tasks previously covered by pupil support assistants;
- capacity building through training and development. e.g. Increased participation by pupil support assistants in the solution oriented approaches training programme;
- maximising the existing staff resource through more structured timetabling of the tasks of pupil support assistants;
- encouraging pupil support assistants to support other pupils in class as well as those with identified needs;
- supporting larger groups of pupils in order to increase participation;
- working more closely with city wide services such as the Pupil Support Service to meet the needs of pupils;
- encouraging parental involvement to support children's learning and development.

5.8 **Parental Involvement**

5.8.1 "Parents, carers and families are by far the most important influences on children's lives. Parents who take on a supportive role in their children's learning make a difference in improving achievement and behaviour. Their support can play a vital role at all stages of education."

Guidance on the Scottish Schools (Parental Involvement) Act 2006

Some schools are now more reliant on parent volunteers to undertake some tasks, for example, preparation of resources or accompanying school trips. Some parents thought that this level of parental involvement should be encouraged.

5.9 **Continuing professional development and training**

5.9.1 Pupil support assistants raised the issue of continuing professional development (CPD) and training opportunities. This reflected the research in the previous impact survey and these issues are beginning to be addressed through an ongoing training programme for pupil support assistants and through the capacity building and staff development work stream of the Review of Inclusion.

Recent training opportunities for pupil support assistants have covered a broad range of development needs identified by pupil support assistants and schools including areas such as: managing challenging behaviour; supporting active learners with hearing loss; understanding a child with autism; playground games and counseling skills. Pupil support assistants are encouraged to evaluate all training courses and identify next steps in their development to inform future service planning and training.

5.10 Conclusion

- 5.10.1The Education, Culture and Sport service is committed to Getting It Right For Every Child and has embarked on a Review of Inclusion to ensure that the needs of all our learners are met effectively in the twenty first century.
- 5.10.2 The findings of this report sit within the Review of Inclusion and will inform its development, in particular the "Building Capacity and Staff Development" workstream. This area of the Review will focus on developing a workforce which is skilled in supporting pupils' learning and participation through inclusive practice.
- 5.10.3 The Service recognises the challenges identified in the impact survey and has already put in place a range of strategies to manage the change in pupil support assistant allocations and support schools which include:
 - increasing opportunities for professional development for pupil support assistants;
 - further evaluation of pupil support assistants' training needs;
 - a citywide focus on training for teachers in solution oriented approaches, restorative practice and nurturing approaches in order to promote positive learning environments and to reduce incidents of challenging behaviour in the classroom;
 - devolved budget savings for schools have been reduced so creating additional flexibility for headteachers to support learners effectively;
 - investing in an Additional Support Needs [ASN] team of officers with a remit to support schools in their work of identifying and meeting learners' needs and to raise standards in supporting learners.
- 5.10.4 The Service has also identified a number of key priorities for action to improve support for learners which complement the longer term aims of the Review of Inclusion and which address a number of the challenges identified in the impact assessment.
 - These next steps include:
 - ensuring that the detailed findings from this research are considered as part of the Review of Inclusion;
 - monitoring the impact of changes to pupil support assistant hours through visits to schools by Quality Improvement Officers and Education Support Officers and reporting back through the Review of Inclusion;
 - creating a focus group comprising representative pupil support assistants and officers to consider appropriate training and development opportunities for pupil support assistants;
 - ensuring the new performance review and development scheme helps identify skills and individual training needs appropriately and that these needs and any challenges identified are reported to the focus group for action;
 - holding a major in-service training event for all staff on February 12th 2013 focusing on support to pupils.

- ensuring continuing professional development will be provided for school staff to support them engaging and working with volunteers in school and;
- ensuring a citywide audit of pupils' needs in 2012/13 is completed by the ASN team in order to inform and target support for all learners effectively in 2013/14.
- 5.10.5 The findings from this report and the outcomes of our key short term priorities identified above will help inform and drive the overarching Education, Culture and Sport Review of Inclusion.

6. IMPACT

This report supports the Council's commitment to the principles of inclusion and equality in relation to pupil access to schools, best value when considering the distribution of resources and the provision of the highest quality of service delivery. Aberdeen City Council is committed to providing the best possible education for all our children, which is essential if we are to ensure that Aberdeen and its citizens have a prosperous future. An Equality and Human Rights Impact Assessment is not required for this report.

7. BACKGROUND PAPERS

- 1. Primary school PSA allocations (appendix 1)
- 2. Secondary school PSA allocations (appendix 2)
- 3. PSA responses to survey (appendix 6)
- 4. Teacher responses to survey (appendix 7)
- 5. Headteacher responses to survey (appendix 8)

8. **REPORT AUTHOR DETAILS**

Helen Milne Education Support Officer [ASN] Education, Culture & Sport 01224 523449 hmilne@aberdeencity.gov.uk

Appendix 3

Educational Impact of Change in PSA Allocation

(PSAs) September 2012

The Education Culture and Sport Committee has asked for a report giving an update on the impact on education of the reduction in the allocation of PSA hours in 2011/12. The allocation to Special schools and school support bases was not reduced as part of this budget setting. It is very important that you have an opportunity to contribute your views to this paper. Please can you complete the questionnaire below giving as much detail as possible. Some of the questions ask for details about your job; these will be used to help us categorise the results. The focus of the paper will be on the educational impact of the changes on the pupils with whom you work. Thank you, in advance, for taking the time to submit your response. Data collected will be confidential and individual schools will not be identified.

1. Your name

Your name

2. Name of School

Name of School

3. Average number of hours worked per week?

- Average number of hours worked per week? 1-10
- **11-20**
- 21-30
- C Over 30

4. What pupils do you support?

- What pupils do you support? Pupils in Mainstream
- Pupils in ASN or MICAS base
- Both

5. Please indicate which tasks/functions you carry out currently?

Please indicate which tasks/functions you carry out currently? Support to individual pupils (including any specific care duties)

- □ Support to groups of pupils
- □ Supervision of pupils during breaks/lunchtime
- □ Support to teaching staff eg preparation of resources etc

Page 63

First Aid

Other (please specify)

6. Please indicate the average percentage of time spent on each task? (place number in boxes not % sign)

Please indicate the average percentage of time spent on each task? (place number in boxes not % sign) Support to individual pupils (including any specific care duties)

Support to groups of pupils

Supervision of pupils during breaks/lunchtime

Support to teaching staff eg preparation of resources etc

First Aid duties

Other please specify

7. If you were a PSA before August 2011, can you please complete the table below to show any changes to your job comparing what you did in June 2011 with what you do now.

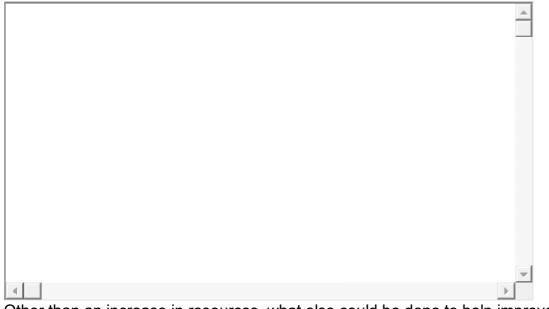
	Much less	Less of this	No change	More of this	Much more
Support to individual pupils	*If you were a PSA before August 2011, can you please complete the table below to show any changes to your job comparing what you did in June 2011 with what you do now. Support to individual pupils Much less	C Support to individual pupils Less of this	C Support to individual pupils No change	Support to individual pupils More of this	C Support to individual pupils Much more
Support to groups of pupils	C Support to groups of pupils Much less	C Support to groups of pupils Less of this	C Support to groups of pupils No change	C Support to groups of pupils More of this	C Support to groups of pupils Much more
Supervision of pupils during breaks/lunchtime	C Supervision of pupils during breaks/lunchtime Much less	Supervision of pupils during breaks/lunchtime Less of this	Supervision of pupils during breaks/lunchtime No change	C Supervision of pupils during breaks/lunchtime More of this	Supervision of pupils during breaks/lunchtime Much more
Support to teaching staff eg preparation of resources etc	Support to teaching staff eg preparation of resources etc Much less	Support to teaching staff eg preparation of resources etc Less of this	Support to teaching staff eg preparation of resources etc No change	Support to teaching staff eg preparation of resources etc More of this	C Support to teaching staff eg preparation of resources etc Much more

nplete the tab ine 2011 with

	Much less	Less of this	No change	More of this	Much more
Other	C Other Much less	C Other Less of this	C Other No change	C Other More of this	C Other Much more
8. What impa	ict have changes i	in the allocation c	of PSA hours ha	ad on pupils' learn	ing?
NegativeNo Impac	t			on pupils' learning? Diease highlight wi	
			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	-
If you felt that	there has been a r	pegative or positive	impact please t	pigblight why?	

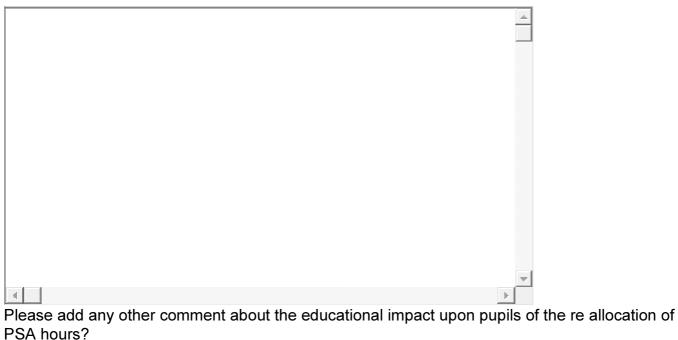
If you felt that there has been a negative or positive impact please highlight why?

10. Other than an increase in resources, what else could be done to help improve the support to pupils?



Other than an increase in resources, what else could be done to help improve the support to pupils?

11. Please add any other comment about the educational impact upon pupils of the re allocation of PSA hours?





Powered by SurveyMonkey

Educational Impact of Change in PSA Allocation

Teachers September 2012

The Education Culture and Sport Committee has asked for an updated paper detailing the educational impact of the reduction in allocation of PSA hours last year. The allocation to Special schools and school support bases was not reduced as part of these reductions. Please complete the questionnaire below giving as much detail as possible. Your views are very important to this process and will make a valuable contribution to the collation and analysis of information. Thank you, in advance, for taking the time to submit your response.

1. Your name

Your name

2. Name of School

Name of School

3. Have you ever had PSA support in your class or classes?

^C Have you ever had PSA support in your class or classes? Yes

C No

4. Do you currently have PSA support in your class or classes?

Do you currently have PSA support in your class or classes? Yes

C No

5. If you currently have support what tasks/functions are carried by those staff contracted as PSAs for the current session?

□ If you currently have support what tasks/functions are carried by those staff contracted as PSAs for the current session? Support to individual pupils (including any specific care duties)

- □ Support to groups of pupils
- □ Supervision of pupils during breaks/lunchtime
- □ Support to teaching staff eg preparation of resources etc
- First Aid
- Other (please specify)

6. Compared to the last academic session do PSAs now do more or less of these tasks or is their role about the same?

	Much less	Less	Ν	o change	More	N	luch more
Support to	*Compared to	Support to		Support to	Support to		Support to

individual pupils	Much less the last academic session do PSAs now do more or less of these tasks or is their role about the same? Support to individual pupils Much less	Less	No change individual pupils No change	More individual pupils More	Much more individual pupils Much more
Support to groups of pupils	 Support to groups of pupils Much less 	Support to groups of pupils Less	□ Support to groups of pupils No change	 Support to groups of pupils More 	Support to groups of pupils Much more
Supervision of pupils during breaks/luncht ime	pupils during	of pupils during	□ Supervision of pupils during breaks/lunchtim e No change	of pupils during	□ Supervision of pupils during breaks/lunchtim e Much more
Support to teaching staff eg preparation o resources etc	preparation of fresources etc Much	preparation of	□ Support to teaching staff eg preparation of resources etc No change	Support to teaching staff eg preparation of resources etc More	teaching staff eg
First Aid	First Aid Much less	☐ First Aid Less	First Aid No change	First Aid More	□ First Aid Much more

7. In your judgement, what has been the impact on learning and teaching in your school because of the changes in PSA allocation?

 $\hfill \Box$ In your judgement, what has been the impact on learning and teaching in your school because of the changes in PSA allocation? Positive impact

C No impact

Negative impact

8. If you felt that there has been a negative or positive impact please highlight why?



If you felt that there has been a negative or positive impact please highlight why?

9. Can you please describe what strategy/strategies you have used to minimise any negative impact of a reduction in PSA hours?

-
Þ

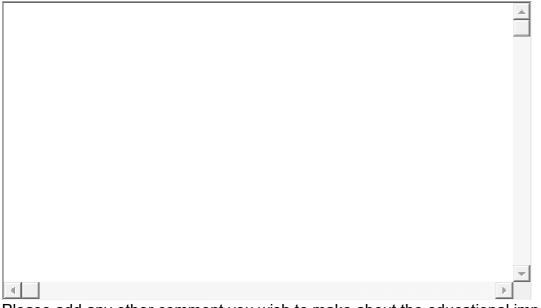
Can you please describe what strategy/strategies you have used to minimise any negative impact of a reduction in PSA hours?

10. Other than an increase in resources, what else could be done to improve the support provided by PSAs to children?



Other than an increase in resources, what else could be done to improve the support provided by PSAs to children?

11. Please add any other comment you wish to make about the educational impact of the changes in allocation of PSA support.



Please add any other comment you wish to make about the educational impact of the changes in allocation of PSA support.



Educational Impact of Change in PSA Allocation

(Head Teachers) September 2012

The Education Culture and Sport Committee has asked for an updated paper detailing the educational impact of the reduction in allocation of PSA hours last year. The allocation to Special schools and school support bases was not reduced as part of these reductions. Please complete the questionnaire below giving as much detail as possible. Your views are very important to this process and will make a valuable contribution to the collation and analysis of information. Thank you, in advance, for taking the time to submit your response.

1. Your Name

Your Name

2. Name of School

Name of School

3. Please indicate which tasks/functions are carried out currently in your school by those staff contracted as PSAs for the current session?

Please indicate which tasks/functions are carried out currently in your school by those staff contracted as PSAs for the current session? Support to individual pupils (including any specific care duties)

- □ Support to groups of pupils
- □ Supervision of pupils during breaks/lunchtime
- □ Support to teaching staff eg preparation of resources etc

First Aid

Other (please specify)

4. Please indicate hours allocated to tasks/functions carried out currently in your school by those staff contracted as PSAs for the current session?

Please indicate hours allocated to tasks/functions carried out currently in your school by those staff contracted as PSAs for the current session? Support to individual pupils (including any specific care duties)

Support to groups of pupils

Supervision of pupils during breaks/lunchtime

Support to teaching staff eg preparation of resources etc

First Aid

Other

Γ	 	

5. Please indicate hours allocated as a % of total PSA hours? (place number in boxes not % sign)

Please indicate hours allocated as a % of total PSA hours? (place number in boxes not % sign) Support to individual pupils (including any specific care duties)

Support to groups of pupils

Supervision of pupils during breaks/lunchtime

Support to teaching staff eg preparation of resources etc

First Aid

Other

6. Have you changed the tasks/functions carried out by the PSAs as a result of the change in allocation last year?

Have you changed the tasks/functions carried out by the PSAs as a result of the change in allocation last year? Yes

C No

7. If yes, please indicate below which tasks have been reduced / are no longer carried out by PSAs

□ If yes, please indicate below which tasks have been reduced / are no longer carried out by PSAs Support to individual pupils (including any specific care duties)

- □ Support to groups of pupils
- □ Supervision of pupils during breaks/lunchtime
- Support to teaching staff eg preparation of resources etc
- First Aid

Other (please specify)

8. Please advise who now carries out any tasks which are not carried out by PSAs

	No-one	Class Teachers	Promoted staff/managers	Parents/volunteers	School office staff	Other
Support to individual pupils(includi ng any specific care duties)	*Please advise who now carries out any tasks which are not carried out by PSAs Support to individual pupils(including any specific care duties) No-one	Support to individual pupils(including any specific care duties) Class Teachers	Support to individual pupils(including any specific care duties) Promoted staff/managers	Support to individual pupils(including any specific care duties) Parents/volunteers	Support to individual pupils(including any specific care duties) School office staff	Support to individual pupils(including any specific care duties) Other
Support to groups of pupils	Support to groups of pupils No- one	Support to groups of pupils Class Teachers	Support to groups of pupils Promoted staff/managers	of pupils	Support to groups of pupils School office staff	Support to groups of pupils Other
Supervision of pupils during	Supervision of pupils during breaks/lunchtime	Supervision of pupils during breaks/lunchtime	Supervision of pupils during breaks/lunchtime	Supervision of pupils during breaks/lunchtime	Supervision of pupils during breaks/lunchtime	Supervisio n of pupils during

L	
-	_
Г	 _
Ĺ	

	No-one	Class Teachers	Promoted staff/managers	Parents/volunteers	School office staff	Other
breaks/luncht ime	No-one	Class Teachers	Promoted staff/managers	Parents/volunteers	School office staff	breaks/lunchtim e Other
Support to teaching staff eg preparation of resources etc	Support to teaching staff eg preparation of resources etc No- one	Support to teaching staff eg preparation of resources etc Class Teachers	Support to teaching staff eg preparation of resources etc Promoted staff/managers	Support to teaching staff eg preparation of resources etc Parents/volunteers	Support to teaching staff eg preparation of resources etc School office staff	Support to teaching staff eg preparation of resources etc Other
First Aid	First Aid No- one	First Aid Class Teachers	First Aid Promoted staff/managers	First Aid Farents/volunteers	First Aid School office staff	First Aid Other
Other (p	lease specify)					
9. In you	ur judgement,	what has bee	n the impact o	on learning and	teaching in yo	our school

because of the changes in PSA allocation?

In your judgement, what has been the impact on learning and teaching in your school because of the changes in PSA allocation? Positive impact

- No impact
- Negative impact

10. If you felt that there has been a negative or positive impact please highlight why?

	*
	-

If you felt that there has been a negative or positive impact please highlight why?

11. Can you please describe what strategy/strategies you have used to minimise any negative impact of a reduction in PSA hours?



Can you please describe what strategy/strategies you have used to minimise any negative impact of a reduction in PSA hours?

12. How have you ensured that the needs of the most vulnerable children are met?



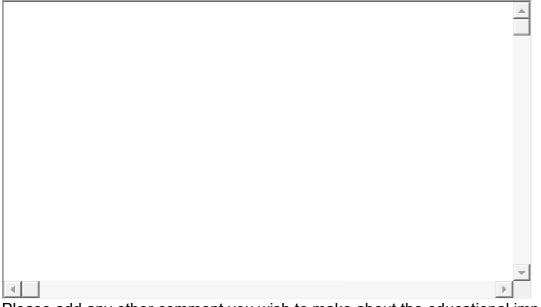
How have you ensured that the needs of the most vulnerable children are met?

13. Other than an increase in resources, what else could be done to improve the support provided by PSAs to children?



Other than an increase in resources, what else could be done to improve the support provided by PSAs to children?

14. Please add any other comment you wish to make about the educational impact of the changes in allocation of PSA support.



Please add any other comment you wish to make about the educational impact of the changes in allocation of PSA support.

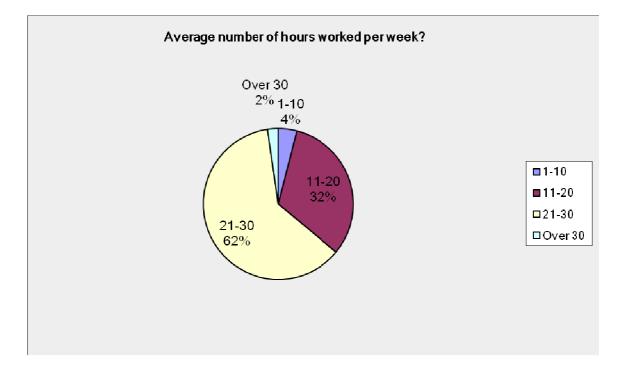


Educational Impact of Change in PSA Allocation

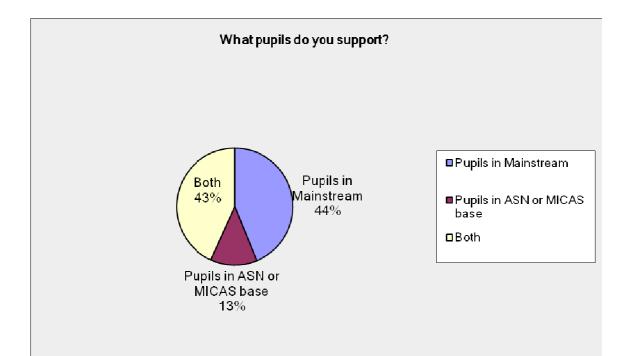
Pupil support assistants September 2012

Number of respondents 177

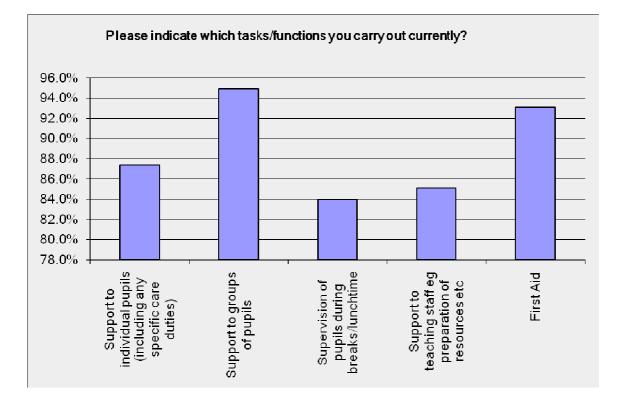
Q1 Average number of hours worked per week?					
Answer Options	Response Percent	Response Count			
1-10	4.0%	7			
11-20	32.0%	56			
21-30	61.7%	108			
Over 30	2.3%	4			
answered question 175					
S	skipped question	2			



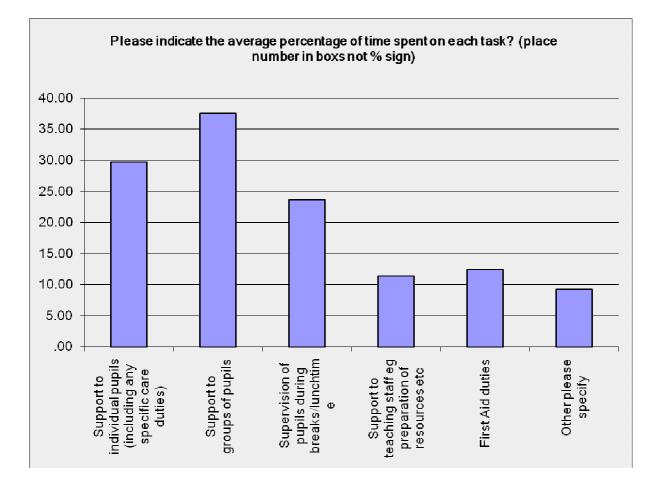
Q2 What pupils do you support?		
Answer Options	Response Percent	Response Count
Pupils in Mainstream	43.9%	75
Pupils in ASN or MICAS base	12.9%	22
Both	43.3%	74
an	swered question	171
S	kipped question	6



Q3 Please indicate which tasks/functions you carry out currently?						
Answer Options	Response Percent	Response Count				
Support to individual pupils (including any specific care duties)	87.4%	153				
Support to groups of pupils	94.9%	166				
Supervision of pupils during breaks/lunchtime	84.0%	147				
Support to teaching staff eg preparation of resources etc	85.1%	149				
First Aid	93.1%	163				
Other (please specify)		46				
answered question skipped question						

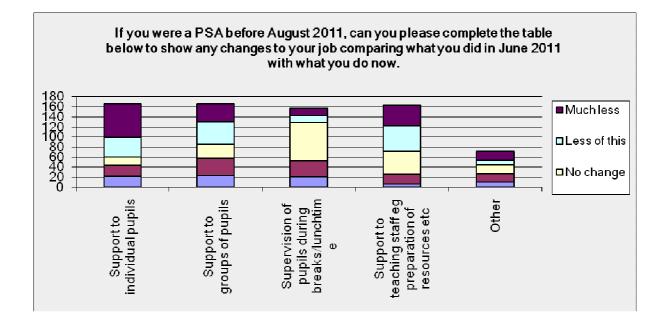


Q4 Please indicate the average percentage of time spent on each task? (place number in boxes not % sign)					
Answer Options	Response Average	Response Total	Response Count		
Support to individual pupils (including any specific care duties)	29.76	4,494	151		
Support to groups of pupils	37.58	5,825	155		
Supervision of pupils during breaks/lunchtime	23.64	3,404	144		
Support to teaching staff eg preparation of resources etc	11.35	1,634	144		
First Aid duties	12.38	1,932	156		
Other please specify	9.21	387	42		
	answer	red question	166		
	skipp	ed question	11		



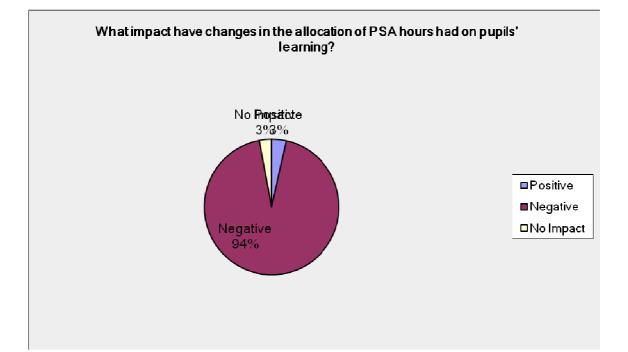
Q5 If you were a PSA before August 2011, can you please complete the table below to show any changes to your job comparing what you did in June 2011 with what you do now.

Answer Options	Much less	Less of this	No change	More of this	Much more	Response Count
Support to individual pupils	66	40	16	22	22	166
Support to groups of pupils	36	44	28	35	23	166
Supervision of pupils during breaks/lunchtime	14	14	76	32	21	157
Support to teaching staff eg preparation of resources etc	40	52	45	19	7	163
Other	17	9	18	16	11	71
			а	nswered skipped		171 6



Q6 What impact have changes in the allocation of PSA hours had on pupils' learning?

Answer Options	Response Percent	Response Count
Positive	3.5%	6
Negative	93.6%	161
No Impact	2.9%	5
answ	vered question	172
ski	pped question	5

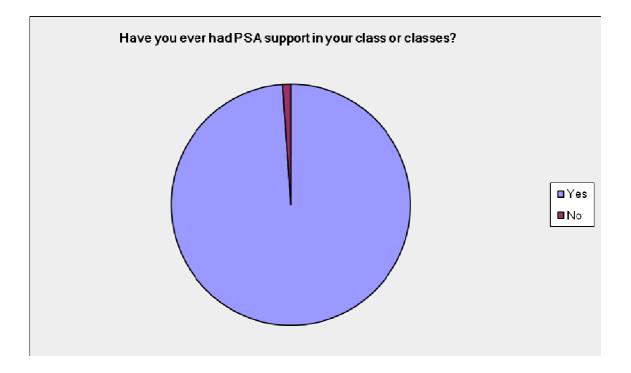


Educational Impact of Change in PSA Allocation

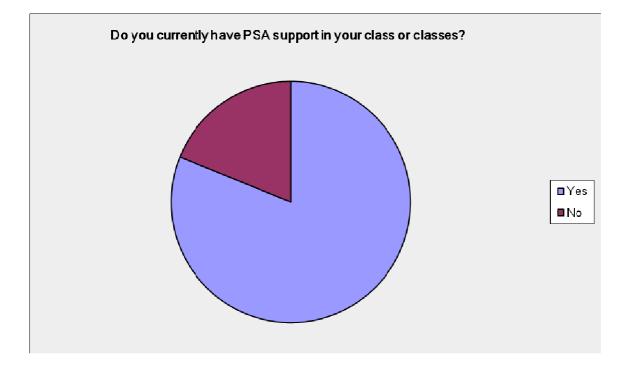
Teachers September 2012

Number of responses 288

Q1 Have you ever had PSA support in your class or classes?						
Answer Options	Response Percent	Response Count				
Yes	98.9%	281				
No	1.1%	3				
answered question 284						
skipped question						

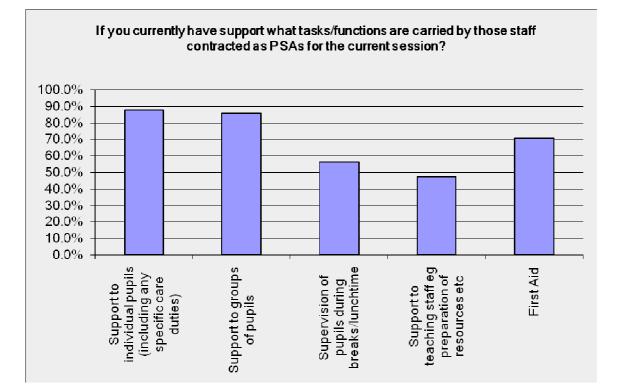


Q2 Do you currently have PSA support in your class or classes?				
Answer Options	Response Percent	Response Count		
Yes	81.1%	231		
No	18.9%	54		
answered question				
skipped question				



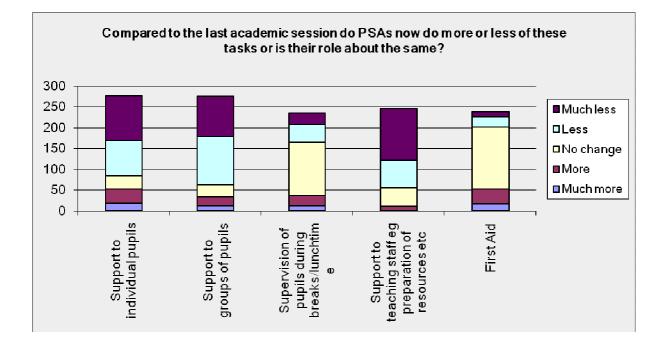
Q3 If you currently have support what tasks/functions are carried by those staff contracted as PSAs for the current session?

Answer Options	Response Percent	Response Count
Support to individual pupils (including any specific care duties)	88.0%	213
Support to groups of pupils	86.0%	208
Supervision of pupils during breaks/lunchtime	56.2%	136
Support to teaching staff eg preparation of resources etc	47.5%	115
First Aid	70.7%	171
Other (please specify)		17
answer	242	
skipp	46	



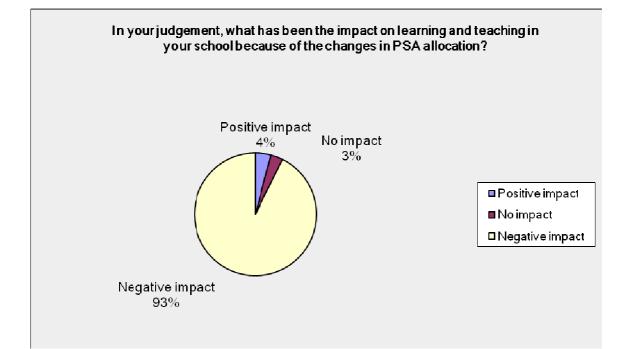
Q4 Compared to the last academic session do PSAs now do more or less of these tasks or is their role about the same?

Answer Options	Much less	Less	No change	More	Much more	Response Count
Support to individual pupils	107	85	32	34	19	277
Support to groups of pupils	96	116	28	22	13	273
Supervision of pupils during breaks/lunchtime	28	43	127	25	13	233
Support to teaching staff eg preparation of resources etc	125	66	45	8	3	244
First Aid	13	24	149	35	18	238
			a	nswered	question	279
				skipped question		9



Q5 In your judgment, what has been the impact on learning and teaching in your school because of the changes in PSA allocation?

Answer Options	Response Percent	Response Count
Positive impact	4.2%	12
No impact	3.2%	9
Negative impact	92.6%	263
answe	ered question	284
skip	ped question	4



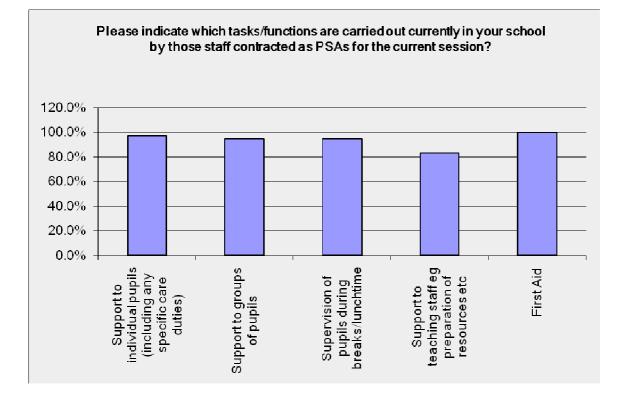
Educational Impact of Change in PSA Allocation

Headteachers September 2012

- 36 responses
- **33 Primary Headteachers**
- 3 Secondary Headteachers

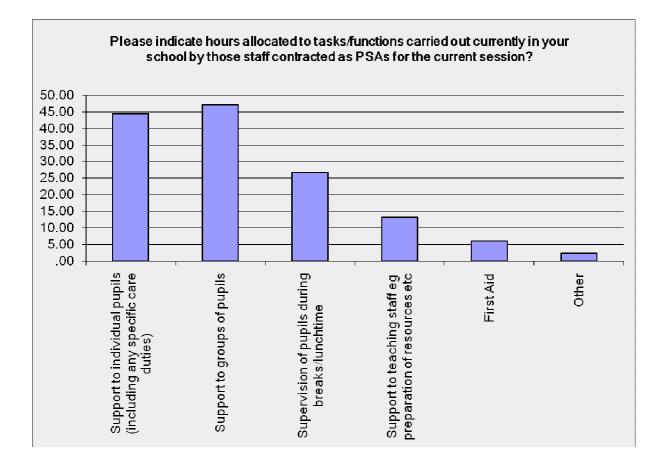
Q1 Please indicate which tasks/functions are carried out currently in your school by those staff contracted as PSAs for the current session?

Answer Options	Response Percent	Response Count				
Support to individual pupils (including any specific care duties)	97.2%	35				
Support to groups of pupils	94.4%	34				
Supervision of pupils during breaks/lunchtime	94.4%	34				
Support to teaching staff eg preparation of resources etc	83.3%	30				
First Aid	100.0%	36				
Other (please specify)		10				
answer	ed question	36				
skipp	ed question	0				



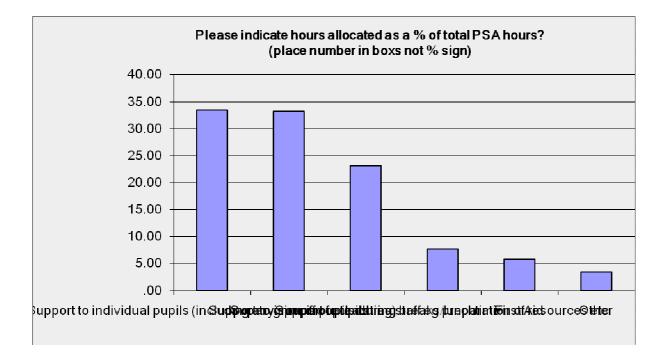
Q2 Please indicate hours allocated to tasks/functions carried out currently in your school by those staff contracted as PSAs for the current session?

Answer Options	Response Average	Response Total	Response Count
Support to individual pupils (including any specific care duties)	44.55	1,292	29
Support to groups of pupils	47.21	1,322	28
Supervision of pupils during breaks/lunchtime	26.74	722	27
Support to teaching staff eg preparation of resources etc	13.19	356	27
First Aid	5.96	149	25
Other	2.36	26	11
		ed question ed question	29 7

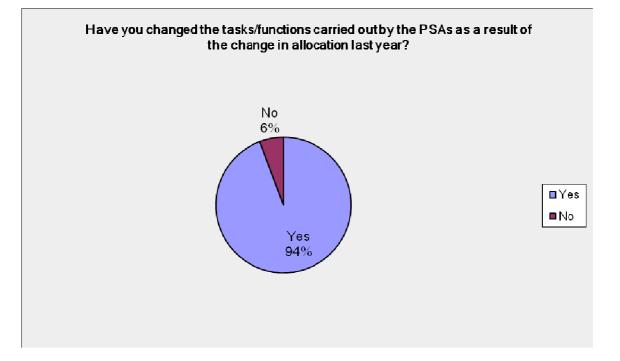


Q3 Please indicate hours allocated as a % of total PSA hours? (place number in boxes not % sign)

Answer Options	Response Average	Response Total	Response Count
Support to individual pupils (including any specific care duties)	33.45	1,037	31
Support to groups of pupils	33.27	998	30
Supervision of pupils during breaks/lunchtime	23.10	670	29
Support to teaching staff eg preparation of resources etc	7.71	216	28
First Aid	5.86	170	29
Other	3.40	34	10
	answer	ed question	31
	skipp	ed question	5

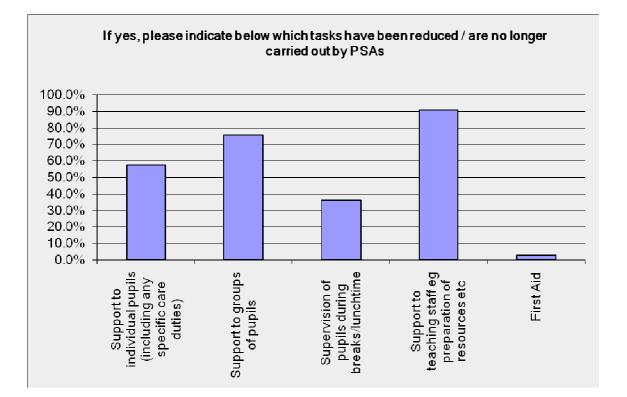


Q4 Have you changed the tasks/functions carried out by the PSAs as a result of the change in allocation last year?					
Answer Options Response Response Percent Cou					
Yes No	94.3% 5.7%	33 2			
answered question skipped question					

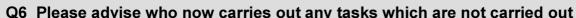


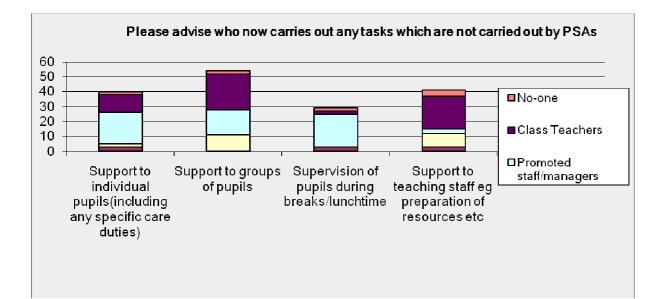
Q5 If yes, please indicate below which tasks have been reduced / are no longer carried out by PSAs

Answer Options	Response Percent	Response Count
Support to individual pupils (including any specific care duties)	57.6%	19
Support to groups of pupils	75.8%	25
Supervision of pupils during breaks/lunchtime	36.4%	12
Support to teaching staff eg preparation of resources etc	90.9%	30
First Aid	3.0%	1
Other (please specify)		7
answer	33	
skipp	3	



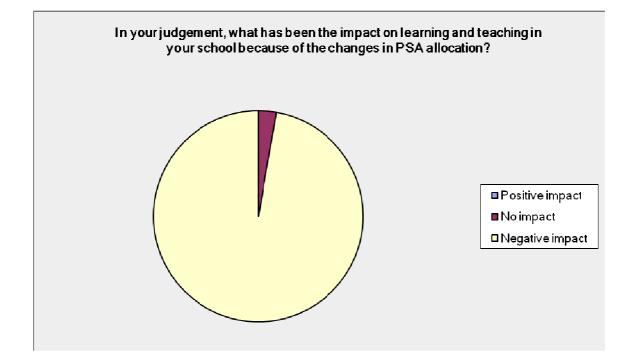
Q6 Please advise who now carries out any tasks which are not carried out by PSAs							
Answer Options	No- one	Class Teachers	Promoted staff/managers	Parents/ volunteers	School office staff	Other	Response Count
Support to individual pupils(including any specific care duties)	2	12	21	2	3	0	27
Support to groups of pupils Supervision of	2	24	17	10	0	1	30
pupils during breaks/lunchtime Support to	2	2	22	0	2	1	25
teaching staff eg preparation of resources etc	4	22	3	9	2	1	34
First Aid Other (please spe	0 cify)	2	6	0	3	0	7 5
					wered qu kipped qu		36 0





Q7 In your judgement, what has been the impact on learning and teaching in your school because of the changes in PSA allocation?

Answer Options	Response Percent	Response Count
Positive impact	0.0%	0
No impact	2.8%	1
Negative impact	97.2%	35
ansv	wered question	36
sk	ipped question	0



Focus Group Parents' Forum 21/09/2012

Background

Disappointed that the Parents' Forum had not been consulted about the format of the survey. They felt that some issues had been omitted.

They think trends should be examined to consider: the number of teachers off with stress; the number of teachers applying for early retirement; attainment levels; and number of exclusions.

There is concern that PSAs don't feel they can be honest because they have to give their name. It is possible to skip that question in the survey and some PSAs have done this.

PSAs don't know about the survey. 3 PSAs told me they haven't been told about it Information is being passed to PSAs by head teachers.

The Parents' Forum is aware of the budget situation so have realistic expectations

The impact has been negative but there have been positive aspects

There is a need to look at trends to assess impact

The Parents' Forum could support an assessment of support needs

Admin reduced too. This also has had an impact. People who did not cost much money have been taken out.

Some schools were not using PSAs appropriately so some reductions were justified.

Unpredictability of shifts in population. EAL pupils requiring support.

The pattern of employment of part time teachers creates inconsistency for pupils.

There has been an increase in the number of ASN pupils meaning that less resource has to go further.

Curriculum Issues

There is extra pressure on PSAs and teachers because of the reduction in administration staff and lack of relief teachers due to reduction in payment.

Transition creates difficulties because PSAs don't move through the stages with the child.

Tasks/functions of PSAs

Schools and PSAs change so a flexible approach is needed.

PSAs work in their own time to support schools.

There is a management culture that expects people to work beyond their hours. People are burning themselves out.

There is a lack of continuity now as PSAs are being spread between classes so it is more difficult to maintain relationships

Reduction in lunchtime and playtime supervision has resulted in pressure on senior staff at one school to be on duty at these times

There should be a move from admin support to working with children.

There are 2 groups of PSAs – those who supervise playgrounds and lunchtime and those who give support to pupils; this is a more complex role. There should be another look at the roles to consider whether the pay scales could be different. New lunchtime supervisors could be appointed on a varied salary. We need to differentiate between lunchtime supervision and pupil support

The generic model is good if everyone is at the same skill level but some people need to be skilled up. Some tasks are a waste of time eg spending time labeling boxes

With the reduction in PSAs it means that where there are essential tasks eg toileting pupils, PSAs are taken away from support tasks, there is much less individual support.

If PSAs don't do admin then it has to be done by teachers

Training CPD & Support

PSAs are expected to attend departmental meetings in their own time.

PSAs in secondary school are task-focused. The role in primaries is more generic. Secondary PSAs tend to be better qualified and undertaking more complex tasks.

There should be a job remit for PSAs?

Parental Involvement

In my school the Parent Council was informed about the budget and the reasons for the decisions about the use of PSAs. This did not happen in other schools. Explaining the decision can make the difference to parents' support. Some schools were happy while others were more

affected. An explanation would have helped reduce emotion. It would have been helpful to have a SIMPLE explanation of the formula.

Research shows that the best attainment and use of skills is achieved when parents are involved. Schools where parents are involved have higher attainment.

Some parents are reluctant to get involved because of their own negative school experiences. There are complex factors involved in parental involvement – it's not just deprivation. There are differences between areas in how parents are involved

In some schools the impact of the cuts will be less apparent because of parental involvement. If measuring attainment it may not be affected because of PSAs and teachers picking up the slack through voluntary commitment.

Parents can fill the void and minimise the effect of the cuts. This is direct parental involvement. We should see what is happening in schools. If schools are not using parents then they are not using an inclusive approach.

The authority should look at whether we can offer support/training for parents and for Head Teachers in how to approach parents.

Where PSAs are still doing preparation of resources, Head Teachers should revisit that decision. Head Teachers need to be aware how to approach parents

Volunteers can be involved for a morning or afternoon per week to support administration and preparation of resources. This would allow PSAs to concentrate on support tasks. Parents do get involved when they can

Parents can support reading in small groups.

Parents are now replacing people who were in paid posts. There is a possibility that PSA hours will be further reduced if the impact of the cuts isn't seen.

The future

More quantitative overview of support needs should be developed

Transition – PSA contract is to the city so they could be asked to move through stages to support pupils in transition

There is a need for support for Head Teachers in involving parents – guidance/sharing good practice/CPD

There should be a move away from the generic role

There are innovative ways to solve problems so we need to identify good practice.

Focus Group Secondary Head Teachers 28th September 2012

Background

Allocation reduced.

PSAs' morale is low. They are stressed. Excellent team but on the go all the time.

Reductions in other budgets eg support for learning and admin so there is a cumulative effect.

Curriculum issues

Teachers have to spend more time dealing with issues/behaviours when there is no other support. They are also expected to implement authority guidance eg dyslexia.

One pupil has requested more support

Class sizes have increased.

Tasks/Functions

Continually have to re-prioritise needs, particularly when children with needs join the school during the year eg second starts.

Only those at the top of the list in ASN and MICAS ie those at stage 3 or 4 get support. There is no behaviour support.

The addition of first aid to the duties of PSAs causes a problem as 2 PSAs are required to give first aid because of the situation in school. Much of the 'first aid' is care – runny noses, sore heads, itchy eyes etc.

Admin support for teachers is now bottom of the priority list.

During exam time PSAs are used for reading/scribing because they are the constant throughout the year.

Good team of PSAs and use their strengths.

The reduction in PSAs must impact on attainment.

Training/CPD & Support

The training offered in first aid is not appropriate for the task PSAs are asked to do.

There are regular meetings in school with PSAs in their work time. This gives an opportunity to raise issues. Timetabled so that everyone can attend most meetings.

There are more training opportunities but these are not enough to allow all PSAs to attend. Training budget tends to be prioritised for teachers although it should cover all staff.

There is a lot of self-directed training.

The new staff review protocol will identify training needs but will the authority be able to deliver training.

The future

Opportunity for managers to share experience of how they manage their PSA allocation.

In-service days could be used to allow PSAs from different schools to meet up.

Work with teachers to raise awareness of their duty of care and first aid.

Focus Group Pupil Support Assistants 1st October

Background

Councillors have to understand that PSAs are crucial to pupils

Some PSAs were put off filling in questionnaire because of being asked for their name.

PSAs are so despondent that they feel there is no point in filling in the information.

Allocation is based on level of deprivation but children from professional families can be just as disruptive if not more so.

There has been an increase in pupils with additional support needs.

Not only PSAs have been cut. PSAs are asked to undertake duties to cover for cuts in janitorial, administration and support for learning staff. The remit is so wide that they can be asked to do anything.

In the exercise to allocate posts and hours, sickness record was a significant factor. This is also being assessed as part of the appraisal process and may affect future salary increases. This has resulted in people attending work even when they are ill. This creates a risk for some of the children who are very vulnerable to infection. Every minute at work has to be recorded and accounted for now.

PSAs are just waiting for the next cut. Morale is at rock bottom – PSAs have been cut twice and are still dealing with even more work.

There is a lack of support for PSAs and they feel that when they are abused by pupils they are blamed for not handling the situation properly.

Head teachers are doing their best to cope with the cuts but this has been to the detriment of the PSAs.

The good will has gone. The restrictions have resulted in PSAs only working their hours and not doing the voluntary extras that they used to do.

Some very good experienced PSAs have left. Qualifications are being valued now over experience and common sense.

Some PSAs are working to contract because they feel they have been so badly treated. This causes some tension within teams where some are working to rule and others do tasks that aren't traditionally PSA tasks.

Curriculum Issues

Curriculum for Excellence has created difficulty for children with Autism Spectrum Disorder who cannot cope with an active learning environment without support. It will be impossible to assess the effectiveness of curriculum for excellence with all the cuts that impact on it.

PSA created a quiet room for ASN pupils but it can't be used now because there are no PSAs to take pupils there.

Attainment levels are not rising.

Teachers stress levels must be going up. Newly qualified teachers have not been prepared by training for the classroom situation. Teachers now have to stream pupils.

English as an additional language adds another strain on use of PSAs where children arrive with no English and cannot understand what is being said in class.

There are not enough support for learning teachers.

Tasks/functions

There is less supporting learning than there was a year ago. Previously PSAs were based in one class now they are shared between classes. Where there was a pupil who needed one to one support there would be a PSA in class and one dedicated to the pupil.

High end kids are getting some support no-one else is supported.

In playground PSAs are having to concentrate on children with needs at the expense of other children.

First Aid creates difficulties especially in schools where 2 staff are required to deal with first aid. Where a PSA is on duty supervising a playground, if there is a first aid incident they have to ask a responsible primary seven pupil to keep an eye and call them if there are any incidents.

There is a need for PSAs who know pupils well enough to recognise triggers and avoid situations arising. Over the years I have seen the difference support can make, it's dispiriting to see that lost.

Reduction in time in classroom means that time is spent photocopying/laminating etc as there is no time for supporting pupils. There is a need to cover the office at lunchtime.

There are no PSAs in our school in the afternoons as the hours are required in the morning and over lunchtime but teachers need support from 9.00 - 3.00.

Children are being placed in a supported class with a mix of ASN children and low achievers with one PSA. Previously children would have been in mainstream classes with PSA support.

Children with additional support needs are being tested and given labels but then they are not given support.

There are large number s of pupils who need a bit of support but do not have a diagnosis or label, these children are missing out.

Inclusion requires one to one support for some pupils. Children with IEPs are not receiving their full entitlement of support and IEPs are being restricted by resources.

Where differentiated work is required in class it is often the PSA who has to prepare this.

There is no time for the positive support, praise and encouragement to pupils who are doing well.

Second start pupils arrive in school without any additional support; this often means that support has to be diverted from other pupils.

Those who make the most noise (pupils and parents) get resources. Lack of support means pupils are more likely to be excluded. Those who are quiet are forgotten. There is a whole generation of children being failed.

PSAs have significant office and administration responsibilities. Some do administration in the morning and cover the office over lunchtime. The new reading scheme will require PSAs to do photocopying and banding.

There is a need for more PSAs. They need to be able to communicate effectively with children. The remit is too wide including doing anything the head teacher asks.

This cut will prove more costly in the long run as pupils are being failed. These children will be society's problem in the future.

Training/CPD & Support

When Aberdeen City Council decided to make one PSA job, they didn't put enough thought into it or talk to existing staff. There are a wide spectrum of jobs and the one generic remit is out of date. There are different remits in primary, secondary and ASN. PSAs are now expected to administer drugs at lunch time. For the post to be generic there is a need for support and training to ensure that PSAs know what is expected of them.

PSAs try to meet children's needs. The skills of the PSA should be matched to the work required. There are a range of different PSAs who have been taken on to do different tasks (eg admin) now everyone is expected to do the same job but some PSAs cannot do the whole job and are not coping in class. PSAs come from a range of backgrounds and can be used appropriately but head teachers have been told to prioritise support to pupils.

The first aid training bears no relation to what is expected of PSAs. Training does not cover needs of children nor the care role that is expected of PSAs. School Nurse trains PSAs in use of epi-pen etc. NHS are not helpful with training. There is a range of practice in schools but some PSAs, with responsibility for first aid, have no idea of the health background of the children they work with. PSAs have to order first aid supplies.

CPD never has enough places for those who want to access it. If training is in school time then PSAs can't get away. There is no funding for training. There is no time for training as in-service days have to be spent cleaning and catching up on work. PSAs need training for the work they are asked to do it is not enough to provide the same training for everyone. There is a need for a focus group for PSAs to look at CPD.

Training is required in:

- Diabetes
- Autism/Aspergers
- How to manage stress
- E1

Parental Involvement

Parents are being encouraged to help in schools but sometimes this is inappropriate eg reading/scribing in exams without proper training. Children are used to the PSA who scribes in tests and then have to get used to someone else in the exam. Good support can enhance the child's chance of passing an exam.

There has been an increase in parents being used to do jobs that would have been done by PSAs. PSAs are not now used for trips and this means that there may not be a first aider with the children.

Some schools do not use parents to take on work that would have been done by PSAs.

Parental views

There has been a rise in low level disruption in school.

Appendix 12

Background

Cumulative effect of cuts - administration and janitorial staff cut. Difficulty finding relief staff – teaching and non-teaching.

Lack of staff overall leading to increased stress and more absence.

Many experienced staff were lost. Some performance issues with redeployed staff – further drain on other staff. Existing PSAs have to support redeployed staff.

Limitations on where PSAs can be placed because of the way in which the hours are allocated to individual PSAs. Lack of flexibility. PSAs with largest number of hours are needed for ASN base pupils.

Indicators of deprivation don't necessarily reflect need eg school with no stairs has a higher placement of children with mobility difficulties. Misperception that 'leafy suburbs' do not have the same level of need.

No cognisance of pupils moving into school with high level of needs eg EAL or Second Starts.

Generic post is not best value but changing back would not be fair and would be horrendous in terms of morale.

Curricular issues

Senior Management Team are having to cover all aspects of the work, including PSA duties. This is not cost-effective.

SMT are doing support for learning because of the need for improvement in attainment. Staff absences are making the situation worse. Increase in stress caused by PSA situation. There is no available staff cover for staff; teachers, nursery nurses or PSAs

Increase in number of incidents because of lack of consistency of PSAs

I am not meeting the children's needs. The reduction is such that PSAs are only allocated to children from the ASN base.

Staff are stressed about active learning.

Tasks/functions

Children with most extreme ASN, both medical and behavioural, are priority. There is a limit to where PSAs can be placed because of the way in which hours have been allocated.

Increase in number of children with ASN. Managing inclusion is difficult with reduced resources

Other children in class affected by lack of PSA support both for their own learning and for reducing disruption in class.

Requirement for lunch and breaktime supervision

A small number of children require a large proportion of PSA time

Assault/incidents increased because of lack of PSAs. There is no feedback from incident forms or acknowledgement of issues. Something dreadful is going to have to happen before issues are addressed.

3Rs schools are secure at break times children cannot leave playground. Layout of school can impact on safety.

Teachers are being expected to work with extreme behavior.

PSAs feel under pressure – they are concerned about children and know they are thinly spread.

There is a lack of consistency

Pupils who do not cause problems are not a priority.

Curriculum for Excellence - outdoors is difficult without support.

Emotional needs are neglected – base and nurture group are now primarily behavioural – there are no positive role models.

No-one wants to exclude but without support sometimes exclusion gives breathing space. Exclusions are increasing for a few pupils.

ASN audit in school showed that 1/3 of the pupils have some need. ASN has a growing impact on schools and services.

Disproportionate amount for playground cover.

There should be a service pot for additionality for exceptional circumstances.

Training/CPD

There is no time to develop teamwork. No opportunities for PSAs to share practice except on In-service days.

There should be better timetabling of CPD for all staff

Mainstream class teachers are expected to cope with more eg dyslexia. There is a need for training.

Teachers should receive training in de-escalation and conflict resolution. There should be a clear message from the authority on the duty of care and wellbeing and behaviour management. This should be mandatory for all teachers

Newly qualified teachers should be expected to attend induction which would include classroom management.

Parental Views

The reduction in support creates a perception that the school is not managing disruption. This is highly damaging to the school's reputation. There are parental complaints and a lack of understanding of inclusion.

Parental complaints about lack of support for pupils.

Impact on Learning

There has been a massive negative impact on learning

Future

Alternative intensive support for some children

Smarter way of working within GIRFEC processes

Resource allocation should be evidence based not just who shouts loudest.

Shared vision and clear guidance

Information for parents

Appendix 13

FOCUS GROUP ASN PARENTS' FORUM 5TH OCTOBER 2012

Background

The PSA allocation is reduced to a level that is not manageable with the number of pupils with ASN, particularly in practical subjects.

There is a cumulative effect of the cuts.

Class sizes are at maximum which impacts on teacher's time for each child.

Support exists on paper but in practice doesn't happen.

The focus should be on the needs of children rather than a block allocation.

Educational needs should be the focus of an education budget not social needs as is the case at present with the focus on deprivation. If you happen to live in an area with little deprivation then the budget has been slashed. The links between deprivation and resources should be loosened and resources targeted to children who have an educational need.

These reductions have resulted in reduction of support to some of the most vulnerable pupils. These pupils have not been re-assessed as requiring less support there has just been a blanket reduction.

The number of pupils with ASN is increasing due to advances in medicine meaning that more babies are surviving.

The policy of inclusion is right but there have to be enough resources to make sure needs are met. There is no consideration of children's needs this is all about money.

Plans and IEPs are being created but there are no resources to meet needs. As a parent I have to fight for everything and I get frustrated at having to deal all the time with lack of resources and knowing that if my child gets support someone else is losing out. Better planning is needed with annual reviews determining whether there is a need for ongoing support

Curriculum Issues

Transitions are difficult for children with ASN.

There should be links between nursery and school and between each stage in school so that the child knows his or her teacher and classroom before the term starts.

Curriculum for Excellence is being limited by lack of resources.

Tasks/functions

First aid is an issue because one PSA can be removed from support at any time to deal with an incident.

Quiet children are being ignored because they don't pose a safety risk.

Impact of lack of support causes ripples throughout the school.

Children are not getting opportunities for education and will not survive in the real world. This will have a cost for society if these children cannot be employed.

Training & Support

Mainstream staff have a lack of knowledge and skill in dealing with pupils with ASN. The PSA used to be constant and know how to support the child and his teacher but now there are different PSAs in the class and they don't know the pupils or the classroom routines.

Teachers do not understand that for these children every day can be different; some days the child can do things that on other days are a challenge.

Management teams deal with inclusion differently some see ASN pupils as an inconvenience. Head teachers have different levels of commitment to inclusion. There is a need for in-service training for managers. There should be consistency across schools.

Parental views

Other parents resent support given to children with ASN and the disruption that can be caused if enough support is not given.

They do not support inclusion when it is impacting on their child's learning.

Children with ASN are being set further apart because there is no support to interpret instructions. Where a PSA is allocated to a child they can be a support to others in the class as well.

The Future

PSAs are not the only answer. Overlays or use of computer can also help. Need to look at things differently

							_
NB. 1. Prior to 2009 school allocations had been demand led not formula driven	9 school allocat	ions had been d	emand led not	t formula driven			
2. Since the PSA fo	ormula is pupil r	roll related the cl	anges reflect	both roll chang	je in school	2. Since the PSA formula is pupil roll related the changes reflect both roll change in schools and savings adjustments	
3. Full time equival	lences reflect th	le corporate defi	nition of 37 hc	ours per week a	nd 52 contra	Full time equivalences reflect the corporate definition of 37 hours per week and 52 contractual weeks (1924 annual hours)	ours)
	Entitlement August 2011 and August	Full time	Entitlement August 2009 and August	Full time	Allocation	Full time	
School	2012 hrs/week	equivalences 2011and 2012	zu iu hrs/week	equivalences 2009 and 2010	zuuo/zuus hrs/wk	equivalences 2008	
Abbotswell	64.99	1.52	172.70	4.04	318.75	7.46	
Airyhall	93.22	2.18	119.98	2.81	208.50	4.88	
Ashley Road	123.03	2.88	159.37	3.73	294.56	6.89	
Braehead	54.56	1.28	82.99	1.94	200.00	4.68	
Bramble Brae	170.51		301.58		139.58	3.26	
Broomhill	101.33	2.37	144.58	3.38	137.50	3.22	
Bucksburn	101.79		106.61		194.50	4.55	
Charleston	74.68		104.22	2.44	226.25	5.29	
Cornhill	127.45	2.98	252.65		367.00	8.58	
Culter	92.10	2.15	189.88	47.44	325.17	7.61	
Cults	186.30		405.03		662.50	15.50	
Danestone	64.53		118.61	2.77	249.50	5.84	
Dyce	153.65	3.59	171.49	4.01	201.25	4.71	
Fernielea	141.65	3.31	159.63	3.73	300.00	7.02	
Ferryhill	114.54		161.52		132.50	3.10	
Forehill	66.45		98.77		126.42	2.96	
Gilcomstoun	156.64		199.79	4.67	275.51	6.44	
Glashieburn	131.59		156.14		299.50	7.00	
Greenbrae	54.33		83.36		130.50	3.05	
Hanover Street	89.74		128.47			3.16	
Hazlehead	101.99		119.01			3.96	
Heatheryburn	173.33		264.06			12.03	
Holy Family RC	97.49	2.28	104.74			5.24	
Kaimhill	188.40		245.99				
Kingsford	122.76		201.84				
Kingswells	119.76		216.05				
Kirkhill	130.03	3.04	238.30		431.25	~	
Kittybrewster	133.33	3.12	187.80	4.39	144.00	3.37	
-oirston	152.03	3.56	273.01	62.39	391.45	9.16	
Manor Park	306.21	7.16	365.13	8.54	445.00	10.41	
Middleton Park	57.17	1.34	73.64	1.72	112.00	2.62	
Mile End	122.75	2.87	155.10	3.63	207.63	4.86 Excludes A	Excludes ASN PSA-see ASN
Milltimber	73.99	1.73	100.65	2.35	127.50	2.98	
Muirfield	192.54	4.50	279.22	6.53	379.50	8.88	
Newhills	63.09	1.48	156.16	3.65	309.00	7.23	
Quarryhill	155.95	3.65	214.24		346.97	8.12	
Riverbank	312.54	7.31	462.23	10.81	399.00	9.33	
Scotstown	120.90		134.01		214.50	5.02	
Seaton	181.56		253.29		225.00	5.26	

St Josephs	118.20	2.76	141.63	3.31	149.50	3.50	
St Peters Rc	139.14	3.25	185.21	4.33		1.85	
Stoneywood	48.47	1.13	67.37	1.58	-	3.68	
Sunnybank	213.05	4.98	296.00			6.33	
Tullos	325.00	7.60	477.27	11.16		6.81	
Walker Road	340.33	7.96	566.60		507.50	11.87	
Westpark	144.81	3.39	227.51	5.32		7.18	
Woodside	282.24	6.60	392.56	9.18		7.15	
TOTALS	6,724.58	157.28	9,889.65	231.31	231.31 12,775.37	298.80	

Secondary Sect NB. 1. Prior to 2/ 2. Since the allo 3. Full time equi	or Pupil Suppo 009 school allo cation formula valences reflec	Secondary Sect ^o r Pupil Support Assistant Staffing 2008 - 2012 NB. 1. Prior to 2009 school allocations had been demand led not formula driven 2. Since the allocation formula is pupil roll related the changes reflect both roll change in schools and savings adjustments 3. Full time equivalences reflect the corporate definition of 37 hours per week and 52 contractual weeks (1924 annual hours)	ing 2008 - 2012 n demand led n ed the changes efinition of 37 l	control of the second s	change in scl nd 52 contrac	100ls and saving stual weeks (192	ys adjustment 4 annual hour	s: S		
	Entitlement August 2011	Full time equivalences August 2011	Entitlement August 2009		Allocation	Full time				
School	and August 2012 hrs/wk	and August 2012 hrs/wk	and August 2010 hrs /wk	Full time equivalences	2008/2009 hrs /wk	equivalences August 2008				
Ab. Grammar	83.39	1.95	160.00	3.74	190	4.44				
Bucksburn	170.97	4.00	182.53	4.27	313	7.32	7.32 Excludes ASN - see ASN allocations	l - see ASN a	locations	
B of Don	232.20	5.43	262.52	6.14	431	10.08				
Cults	68.85	1.61	160.81	3.76	273	6.39				
Dyce	168.84	3.95	219.58	5.14	253.5	5.93				
Harlaw	168.87	3.95	270.01	6.32	384.8	9.00				
Hazlehead	248.27	5.81	313.96	7.34	378.8	8.86				
Kincorth	116.26	2.72	245.57	5.74	408.5	9.55				
Northfield	197.75	4.63	339.72	7.95	407.3	9.53				
Oldmachar	126.22	2.95	181.02	4.23	319.5	7.47				
St. Machar	238.48	5.58	430.00	10.06	298.3	6.98				
Torry	188.96	4.42	291.53	6.82	280.5	6.56				
Total	2,009.06	46.99	3,057.25	71.51	3938.2	92.11				

This page is intentionally left blank

ABERDEEN CITY COUNCIL

COMMITTEE	Education, Culture and Sport
DATE	22 November 2012
ACTING DIRECTOR	Patricia Cassidy
TITLE OF REPORT	European Commission Youth in Action Project – Creative
REPORT NUMBER:	ECS/12/051

1. PURPOSE OF REPORT

This report outlines the Council's role within the newly funded Youth in Action project, Creative (Promoting and Empowering Creative Resourceful, Enterprising Youngsters in Europe) and the benefits to the service via participation.

2. RECOMMENDATION(S)

It is recommended that the Committee:

a. Approves the Council's participation in the European Commission Youth in Action programme for the following project:

Creative – Promoting and Empowering Creative Resourceful, Enterprising Youngsters in Europe

b. Notes the success of the service in drawing down external funding from Europe for this initiative.

3. FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

Total costs for the project are €64860, 75% of the funding for this initiative will be funded through European Youth in Action funding (€48645). The remaining 25% (€16,215) will be match funded by the 6 partners. In respect of the Council this will be €1784 matched from existing budgets.

4. OTHER IMPLICATIONS

4.1 Risk Management

As this project involves overseas travel, the Council's Educational Excursions Policy will be used to ensure that the project is appropriately risk assessed and managed.

4.2 Sustainability

Attending events such as this, will provide an opportunity to look at the possibilities of best practice and drawing down more funds from EU programmes to raise the quality of life through increasing economic opportunity for all on a socially and environmentally sustainable basis.

5. BACKGROUND/MAIN ISSUES

5.1 European Commission Youth in Action Project

Youth in Action is the Programme the European Union has set up for young people. It aims to inspire a sense of active European citizenship, solidarity and tolerance among young Europeans and to involve them in shaping the Union's future. It promotes mobility within and beyond the EU's borders, non-formal learning and intercultural dialogue, and encourages the employability and inclusion of all young people, regardless of their educational, social and cultural background

5.2 Aberdeen City Involvement

The Council has been invited to participate in the following project: Creative – Promoting and Empowering Creative Resourceful, Enterprising Youngsters in Europe.

The lead partner is Piacenza, Italy other partners are: Vila Real, Spain; Molndal, Sweden; Giresun, Turkey and Blazowa, Poland.

The Council's Youth Development Team, within the Communities Team, works with young people between the ages of 11 - 19, within schools and community settings, to help them overcome barriers to learning and employment. The teams priorities are: employability, work experience, youth work in schools and community centre based street work, youth democracy and information.

The Youth Development Team will engage with young people who are interested and or involved in youth democracy, social volunteering and or social entrepreneurship. As part of the preparatory phase, an awareness raising/information workshop will take place, linking in with the project theme. This event will be open to young people from the Aberdeen Youth Council and also from groups involved in centre based and street work youth activities. This will allow young people from a diverse range of backgrounds to engage with the project.

Seven young people will then attend the transnational seminar in Italy.

The project will build on existing work that the Team are developing and delivering in relation to a micro volunteering project (Volunteering Bytes), peer to peer education project (Grade A),employability projects (Toolkit for Progress, Recruit 3) and potentially Live UnLtd funded social impact projects.

During the preparatory phase young people will have the opportunity to explore youth creativity in social and volunteering fields, and the link between youth creativity and entrepreneurship and the 2020 strategy, Youth on the Move.

Digital technologies will be used to enhance the project at all stages, this includes the development of phone apps and the use of social media as a regular means of communication. The team is also exploring the use of gaming and other digital tools.

5.2.1 Benefits

The project will enable young people from a diverse range of backgrounds and experiences to take part and will include young people who are already involved in social volunteering as members of the Aberdeen City Youth Council (ACYC), Lesbian Gay Bisexual Transgender (LGBT) and Grade A as well as young people from centre based and street work activities. The group of young people actively participating in the project will develop skills, knowledge and understanding of the opportunities available through entrepreneurship and self employment. The project will put an emphasis on issues related to creatively solving social problems and to promote entrepreneurship among young people. It will provide a positive learning environment, supporting the young people to develop and build employability skills and develop their awareness in relation to future job opportunities and markets. The project will build confidence and self-esteem enabling and supporting the young people to become successful learners, confident individuals, responsible citizens and effective contributors. The young people will gain knowledge and understanding of the views and experiences of other young people across Europe and how they can influence policy makers within the youth Diaspora.

The project will give young people a voice and help them to promote the youth agenda and to properly engage in the democratic process. Information and skills acquired through the project will be disseminated by the young people involved benefiting the wider community both within and out of school. The project is using new technologies including Skype conference and a Virtual Youth Forum this will enhance the communication and ICT skills of the young people involved. They will be able to transfer this knowledge to their own settings and communities.

During the evaluation phase, young people will be involved in the production of a follow up paper by employing & delivering specific questionnaires, and in the participation to a local meeting to share project's achievements & the use of the Virtual Forum. Young people will be able to compare different experiences and to exchange good practices connected with the main topic of active citizenship and the possibility of inclusion for new generations in related public decision making, this will include:

To discuss in a structured way about youth creativity in social and volunteering fields; to highlight the link between youth creativity, entrepreneurship and opportunities offered by the 2020 Strategy "Youth on the Move" and how those responsible for youth policies can be sensitized on these issues; to give youth policies' experts and responsible people the opportunity to improve their knowledge of young people's opinions and needs and to let the young people better understand the dynamics of the decision making processes having consequences on their lives.

5.3 **Project Evaluation**

Aberdeen City Council will actively participate in the planning and preparation, implementation and evaluation of the project. This will include organising at least 2 local meetings with young people; 1 Skype conference; supporting the creation and use of the Virtual Forum; training and preparation for the young people as identified during project planning; participation in the transnational seminar; and follow up and dissemination activities including the organisation of a meeting to share the project's achievements and use of the Virtual Forum.

There are also a range of funding requirements for project reporting, management and accountability.

This project will provide opportunities to develop partnerships for young people to shape what the UK City of Culture 2017 bid could mean for them.

6. IMPACT

Corporate – This report relates to 'Aberdeen – the Smarter City'

- We will work with our partners to seek to reduce the levels of inequality in the city.
- We will enhance the physical and emotional wellbeing of all our citizens by offering support and activities which promote independence, resilience, confidence and self-esteem.
- We will provide a high quality education service within our schools and communities which will improve attainment and life chances of our children and young people to achieve their full potential in education, employment or training.
- We will improve access to and increase participation in arts and culture by providing opportunities for citizens and visitors to experience a broad range of high quality arts and cultural activities.
- Working with our third, public and private sector partners, we will provide opportunities for lifelong learning which will develop knowledge, skills and

attributes of our citizens to enable them to meet the changing demands of the 21st century.

- We will aim to have a workforce across the city which has the skills and knowledge to sustain, grow and diversify the cultural economy.
- We aspire to be recognised as a City of Culture, a place of excellence for culture and arts by promoting Aberdeen as a cultural centre hosting high quality and diverse cultural events for the whole community and beyond.
- We will embrace the distinctive pride the people of Aberdeen take in their city and work with them to enhance the sense of well-being here, building strong communities which look out for, and look after one another.

This report also relates to Outcome 4 in the Single Outcome Agreement: "Our young people are successful learners, confident individuals, effective contributors, and responsible citizens".

7. BACKGROUND PAPERS

8. **REPORT AUTHOR DETAILS**

Julie Milne Enterprise, Innovation and Funding Officer Communities Team julimilne@aberdeencity.gov.uk 01224 493302 This page is intentionally left blank

Agenda Item 7.1

ABERDEEN CITY COUNCIL

COMMITTEE:	Education, Culture and Sport
DATE:	22 nd November 2012
ACTING DIRECTOR:	Patricia Cassidy
TITLE OF REPORT:	Sports Grants
REPORT NUMBER:	ECS/12/057

1. PURPOSE OF REPORT

This report brings before the Committee an application for financial assistance from Aberdeen Sports Council and makes recommendations accordingly.

2. RECOMMENDATION(S)

It is recommended that the Committee:

- (a) Do not award a Sports Grant to Aberdeen Sports Council at this time
- (b) Instructs officers to continue to work with Aberdeen Sports Council to develop their capacity to meet Aberdeen City Council's grant requirements
- (c) Notes that should the identified areas for development be achieved and Aberdeen City Council's requirements be met, Aberdeen Sports Council will be eligible to re-apply for a Sports Grant
- (d) Approves the allocation of £4,500, from the Sports Grants budget, towards a Interim Coach and Volunteer Development Grant Programme, to be administered by Aberdeen City Council, in order to ensure that this support is maintained

3. FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

The Sports Grants budget for the 2012/13 financial year is £98,181. If the recommendation is approved, there will be \pounds 72,781 remaining in this budget. Appendix 1 outlines the previous Sport Grant awards in the current financial year.

4. OTHER IMPLICATIONS

Local sports groups and organisations adopt a variety of methods to attract funding, however some groups would be unable to host an event or develop

further without the financial assistance available from the City Council. Groups who do not meet the criteria will be assisted by officers to source alternative solutions.

5. BACKGROUND/MAIN ISSUES

Aberdeen City Council's Sports Grants is a funding programme which is open to any voluntary or not-for-profit organisation or club who deliver sport or physical activity within the city. Grants of up to £10,000 are available and applications can be submitted throughout the year. The Sports Grants budget for 2012/13 has been set by the Council at £98,181.

The grant criteria is aligned to the key objectives of "Fit for the Future" the Sport and Physical Activity Strategy for Aberdeen (2009-2015). Each application is assessed against the criteria, with recommendations developed and put forward to the relevant Committee for a decision.

All applicants are provided with support from officers before and after applications have been considered. This includes the offer of individual support sessions, resulting in detailed feedback on how to improve the quality of their application. For more information about common reasons for resubmission, deferral or rejection please see Appendix 2.

5.1 Aberdeen Sports Council

The Aberdeen Sports Council is an unincorporated Association which, as stated within its Articles, aims to promote interest and increase participation in sport, encourage improvement in sporting performance and provide a forum for discussion of local, rational and national sporting matters. The Sports Council is governed through a voluntary Executive Committee and administered by a Secretary in receipt of an annual Honorarium.

This application is requesting an award of £7000 to the Aberdeen Sports Council to, administer, manage and allocate various coaching and volunteering grants on behalf of the Council.

Following the assessment of the Sports Council's application, consideration of the reports received on the use of previous grants awards and in light of the specific findings of the Review of External Investment in Culture and Sport (PBB Reference ECS_C10), officers have considered the appropriateness of the Sports Council maintaining the responsibility for awarding grants on behalf of the Council. Based on this evaluation, officers believe that that the Sports Council has not provided sufficient evidence that they currently possess the capacity to fully comply with the requirements of managing grants on behalf of the Council. This includes the monitoring associated with the Code of Practice for 'Following the Public Pound' and evidencing effective use of funds against the city's sporting priorities.

Should the recommendation to not award a grant to Aberdeen Sports Council be approved, officers are committed to continue supporting them to address identified areas for development. This includes supporting the Sports Council to, create an appropriate Business/Strategic Plan, enhance administrative capacity and transparency, increase club membership, raise awareness of the grants available and establish different marketing and communication platforms.

It is recommended that if these areas can be developed an application should be re-submitted to the Council, with recommendations put forward to the appropriate Committee for a decision.

5.2 Future investment in coaching and volunteering workforce development

Aberdeen City Council has consistently evidenced the value it places on personal and professional development, recognising that the establishment of new skills and knowledge is at the heart of improving the quality and sustainability of sport and physical activity opportunities within the city.

As such, it is recommended that an Interim Coach and Volunteer Development Grants Programme is established and administered directly by the Council. This would ensure that the support is maintained and the monitoring requirements of the Council can be met. Furthermore, with support from local and national partners, officers are confident that adopting such an approach can increase the awareness of the grants, promoting increased applications from a wider range of clubs and individuals.

This Programme would run until the end of the 2012/13 financial year, allowing time for officers to support Aberdeen Sports Council and to consider the most suitable vehicle for managing future Coach and Volunteer Development Grants. Further information, including the proposed criteria is included in Appendix 3.

6. IMPACT

This report relates to 'Aberdeen – the Smarter City':

• We will promote and improve opportunities for physical activity and sport to enable Aberdeen's citizens to lead more active, healthier lives.

The report relates to the Arts, Heritage and Sport strand of the Community Plan, specifically in relation to the Sports, Leisure and Recreation vision of developing Aberdeen as an "Active City".

The report relates closely to the objectives of "Fit for the Future, the sport and physical activity strategy for Aberdeen City (2009-2015)". These objectives are:

- Promote and increase opportunities for participation in sport and physical activity for everyone in Aberdeen.
- Provide a comprehensive and high quality range of sports facilities in Aberdeen.
- Maximise social, educational, health and economic benefits of sport and physical activity in Aberdeen.

- Develop and sustain pathways which nurture local, regional and national sporting people to reach their potential.
- Raise the profile of sport in Aberdeen.

7. BACKGROUND PAPERS

Aberdeen Sports Council Grant Application – available in the Members Lounge

8. REPORT AUTHOR DETAILS

Jo Conlon Sports Policy and Partnership Officer jconlon@aberdeencity.gov.uk (01224) 523798

<u>Appendix 1</u>

Summary Table of Financial Assistance Sports Awards 2012/13

Sports Organisation	Funding Awarded	Committee Approval
Aberdeen Rugby League Club	£640	Education, Culture & Sport 07/06/12
Aberdeen Youth Rugby Association	£13,000	Education, Culture & Sport 07/06/12
Active Aberdeen – Festival of Sport, Physical Activity and Dance	£5,000	Education, Culture & Sport 20/09/12
City of Aberdeen Gymnastics	£2,260	Education, Culture & Sport 20/09/12
Total Grant Funding Awarded to date	£20,900	
Grant Funding Remaining	£77,281	

Appendix 2

Sports Grants – Please find below frequent reasons for resubmission, deferral or rejection of funding applications

- Application forms not fully completed or illegible
- The benefits of the initiative do not clearly show the primary benefit is to residents of the City, but to a wider demographic
- Projects do not have clear outputs or outcomes
- Match funding is either not confirmed (in which case an application is deferred) or indicated.
- There is no evidence of need ascertained, of wider benefit, and/or there is evidence of duplication of services already supported by Aberdeen City Council
- The organisation or Club has outstanding debt with Aberdeen City Council
- The club cannot meet FTPP (Following the Public Pound) guidance and/or has not submitted reports against previous grant allocations
- The group or club is not constituted as required by the grants criteria
- The group or club does not have a bank account with two authorised signatories
- Applications for transport represent a significant proportion of the grant with no evidence of participants subsidising travel
- Requests to visit or train at facilities out with the City may be rejected if similar facilities are available locally
- Projects or requests for staffing do not evidence any forward planning recognising future stability
- Standards of coaching or volunteering do not meet acceptable standards
- There are inadequate or no monitoring and evaluation plans

Feedback and additional support

Council Officers from a variety of backgrounds and knowledge work together to assess the wider value to the sports sector of each application.

Where time permits, Aberdeen City Council staff will contact organisations on receipt of their applications to seek clarification or further information. This is not always possible when applications are received very close to the deadline for Committee reports. Organisations are offered a telephone call or a face to face meeting to help improve their applications.

Where applications are recommended for deferral or rejection, organisations are contacted and offered verbal or written feedback to support a resubmission.

In addition, Officers provide advice and support to sports organisations with application to Awards for All, and other small sports grants funding streams.

Appendix 3

COACH & VOLUNTEER WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT GRANTS

Aberdeen City Council (ACC) values personal and professional development, recognising that the establishment of new skills and knowledge is at the heart of improving the quality and sustainability of sport and physical activity opportunities within the city.

This fund aims to support coaches and volunteers to obtain a higher level of coaching award in their chosen sport. We are looking for coaches and volunteers who are committed, motivated and determined to succeed.

In line with the city's Physical Activity and Sport strategic plan, **Fit for the Future** this funding will enable the local authority to support a high quality of sport and physical activity delivery through coaches and volunteers.

WHO CAN APPLY

- Individuals
- Voluntary Sports Clubs
- Other Voluntary Organisations

Applicants must reside within the recognised city boundaries, or represent a recognised Aberdeen City sports club or organisation that train and compete in the city and are non-profit making.

WHAT CAN YOU APPLY FOR

Financial assistance towards the costs of a:

- Coaching course (UKCC Level 2 or equivalent or above)
- Officiating course
- Leadership award
- Sports related training course/ workshop

HOW MUCH FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE IS AVAILABLE

- Funding up to 50% or £250 which ever is lower towards the course costs of UKCC level 2
- Funding up to 25% or £200 which ever is lower towards the course costs of UKCC Level 3
- Funding up to 50% of Non UKCC Courses Education Courses which cost £100 or more.
- £15 per night towards accommodation costs this will only be considered if the course is two days or more

Note: a considerable response to this scheme is expected and prioritising will be necessary. Aberdeen City Council therefore reserves the right to limit the amount of financial assistance given or the number of awards made to a single applicant/sport. If an application is a second or subsequent application it will need to show a significant progression since the previous award.

WHAT WILL WE NOT FUND

- Teachers using funds for Continued Professional Development for use in main stream education
- Individuals registered as self employed and/or coaching as a profit making entity
- Private and profit making organisations
- Courses that are not a recognised course or qualification with a respective national governing body or governing organisation
- Costs relating to Protecting Vulnerable Groups Scheme (PVG) and first aid training

HOW TO APPLY

- 1. Ensure the course is covered by this grants scheme
- 2. Complete the enclosed application form
- 3. Enclose any additional information required to support your application
- Completed applications should be emailed to. Alternatively, if you do not have email access you may send your applications to Sports Grants, Education, Culture and Sport, Aberdeen City Council, Business Hub 13, Second Floor North, Marischal College, Broad Street, Aberdeen, AB10 1AB.

NOTE: Applications will only be considered once course/ qualification has been completed

WHAT HAPPENS NEXT

Firstly, your application will be acknowledged within five working days of receipt. A panel comprising officers of Aberdeen City Council, Sport development officers and a **sport**scotland representative will assess your application (alongside all the other applicants) and make suitable recommendation to the Culture and Sport Sub Committee who will make the final decision.

Meetings will take place during the second week of May, July, October, January and March of each year.

Following each grants committee meeting you will be informed whether your application has been successful.

PAYMENT

If your application is successful you will be required to provide or confirm current banking details for payment. This will be requested in a form attached with your grant allocation notification. Following receipt of your payment details and on completion of the course (with photocopy of certificate submitted) we will instruct finance to process your payment.

REPORTING

It is important to note, that if your application is successful for a grant you will be required to report on the progress of your activity as well as completing a short review upon completion. This information is essential as it not only allows ACC to monitor and assess the use of public funds but provides an opportunity for you to demonstrate your development. All relevant report documentation will be uploaded to the ACC website to encourage increased transparency and accountability in the use of investment.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

In applying for this grant you are confirming you are willing to comply with the following terms and conditions:

- Any grant received must be used for exactly the purpose set out in this application. Major changes to the project must be reported to ACC for approval.
- Any grant recipient must not use the grant to pay for goods or services before official confirmation of grant allocation is received.
- Any grant must be spent within one year of the date of notification of grant allocation. Any extension to this period must be approved by ACC.
- If the entire grant is not spent during the designated or agreed extended period the remainder must be returned to ACC.
- Any successful grant applicant must follow the reporting criteria set out for the relevant category of grant.
- Under no circumstances will ACC increase a grant after the allocation has been set.
- All grant recipients must follow the relevant branding guidelines.
- ACC requires that successful applicants undertake an assessment as to whether the delivery of the activity falls within the terms of the Protection of Vulnerable Groups Scheme and, as required, register the organisation under the Scheme and/or ensure that any recruitment of paid or voluntary employees' is conducted under the Scheme's direction.
- ACC will withhold or recall grant payments if any of the above terms and conditions are not met.

This page is intentionally left blank

ABERDEEN CITY COUNCIL

COMMITTEE	Education, Culture and Sport
DATE	22 nd November 2012
ACTING DIRECTOR	Patricia Cassidy
TITLE OF REPORT	Education, Culture and Sport Performance Report
REPORT NUMBER	ECS/12/058

1. PURPOSE OF REPORT

The purpose of this report is to:

 provide Elected Members with a summary of performance data up to 30th September 2012 from the Education, Culture and Sport Directorate (ECS)

2. RECOMMENDATION(S)

The Committee are asked to:

- Approve the ECS Service Performance report for the period up to 30th September 2012 and note the progress toward service plan actions
- Approve the briefing note on Scottish Qualifications Authority (SQA) Attainment 2011-12
- Approve the briefing note on Violent Incidents against Aberdeen City School staff 2011-12

3. FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS

There are no direct financial implications arising directly from the report.

4. OTHER IMPLICATIONS

There are no direct implications arising from this report however, the purpose of performance measurement and reporting is to manage improvement to services to the community. The measures ensure linkage to the Single Outcome Agreement and the themes contained in "Improving Scottish Education." Together with the Administration's Policy Statement Smarter Aberdeen. Improvements in the services provided by Education, Culture and Sport impact positively on communities across the City.

5. BACKGROUND/MAIN ISSUES

5.1 Members will recall that the Education, Culture and Sport Service Plan 2011-16, approved at Committee on 15 September 2011, contained a number of performance indicators classified by the ten Service Plan priorities.

The report attached at **Appendix A** outlines indicators and actions as follows:

- Monthly performance indicators for the period to the end of 30th September 2012
- Progress against actions contained within the Service Improvement Plan 2011-2016

5.2 Key Analysis

Members should note the following performance this period:

5.2.1 Schools and Educational Establishments

- Appendix B outlines our SQA attainment for 2011-12 where 5 out of 12 SQA measures increased, some of them significantly. Performance is the same or higher than national levels in 3 out of 12 measures and lower in 9 measures. Performance is the same or higher than comparator authorities in 3 out of 12 measures and lower in 9 measures
- Appendix C outlines the Violent Incidents data for 2011-12 where incidents against school staff decreased across all sectors and by 78 since 2010-11. In over 98% of incidents perpetrators were current pupils, with the majority being involved in only one incident. A small minority of pupils were involved in more than one incident and again higher numbers of reported incidents continue to be dominated by a small number of schools

5.2.2 Communities, Culture and Sport

• Libraries

Admissions to our libraries show an increase on the same period last year with visitor figures increasing in June 2012 at the following sites; Airyhall, Bucksburn, Culter, Cults, Dyce, Ferryhill, Kaimhill, Mastrick and Northfield community libraries and the Childrens Library and Information Centre in the Central library. This has been balanced by a significant decrease in admissions for July, August and September 2012 when compared with the same period in 2011. However, it is positive to note that Bucksburn, Cults, Culter, Mastrick and Northfield libraries do show an increase on 2011 figures.

5.2.3 Sports

<u>Pools</u>

(b) Swimming Pool Facilities attendances in September fell below that of 2011 with 14,238 fewer admissions (-27.1%) The vast majority of this reduction relates to closure of the Beach Leisure Centre wetside facility to accomodate essential ventilation maintenance works resulting in a loss of 15,592 admissions. If the impact of this closure is removed from the calculations, attendances for September 2012 are the equivalent of 1,354 (+2.5%) above the same month last year. Cumulatively, as in August, only Bridge of Don and Cults Campus pools are able to demonstrate positive movement against 2011 and overall attendance for the six month period, at 265,775 admissions, represents an 11.4% decrease on the same point last year. With the reinstatement of the Beach Leisure Centre operations in October it would be anticipated that a proportion of this decrease will be reversed by year's end

Dry Facilities

(a) Our attendances at our indoor sports and leisure facilities in September 2012 were as follows:

Sport Aberdeen: Sport Aberdeen admissions for September 2012 recorded an 8.0% decrease on 2011 with 5,002 fewer attendances and a total of 57,600 attendances for the month. Individually, five of the ten premises recorded attendance growth (Westburn +36.1%, Torry +32.1%, Alex Collie +21.3, Kincorth +10.1% and Jesmond Centre 4.4% respectively) The Beach Leisure Centre experienced the greatest monthly comparative fall in attendances with some 6,600 fewer admissions (-39.8%), partly as a result of the loss of throughput linked to the closure of the wet-side facility. Other premises experiencing reduced monthly admissions were the Linx Ice Arena (-6.8%), Peterculter (-3.6%), Beacon Centre (-19.4) and Sheddocksley (-0.9%) The cumulative six month position, (April-September) however, remains positive with 304,223 admissions to date (+1.2%) and only The Beacon and Beach Leisure Complex attendances being marginally behind the figures for 2011. Conversely, high levels of cumulative growth are being recorded at the majority of facilities with Torry (+27.5%), Sheddocksley (+15.1%), Westburn (+18.3%), Peterculter and Alex Collie (both +6.7%) and Jesmond (2.7%) all noting increased admissions, and Kincorth being relatively static.

Aberdeen Sports Village: Aberdeen Sports Village recorded 51,670 attendances during September 2012, an 8.3% increase in the year-on-year monthly figure. Across the five 'admissions frameworks', increases in admissions were recorded against four of the main categories with Booked Activities, Courses, Classes and Ticketed Activities rising by 23.6%, 73.2%, 21.7% and 10.0% respectively. Attendances generated through Management Bookings fell by 4.0% in comparison with 2011 which represents a loss of just over 500 admissions but the financial year to date admissions are recorded at 305,386 which is 11.0% ahead of the 2011 position with 33,462 additional attendances.

5.2.4 Service Wide

- The average number of days lost across the service per employee decreased by 0.3 to 0.8 days per employee in July, reduced again by 0.1 to 0.7 days per employee in August 2012 and increased by 0.6 to 1.3 days per employee in September 2012.
- The annual figure of the number of days lost per employee over a rolling 12 month period so far for 2012/13 is 7.3. This continues to compare well against other Council services and shows the ongoing commitment from our managers in the ECS Service to implement the Maximising Attendance policy and to support our employees.

6. IMPACT

Legal

The Council is required to act as set out in the Statutory Performance Indicator Direction.

Resources

No additional resources are required to undertake performance management which is a core responsibility of managers.

Other

There are no property, equipment or Health and Safety implications arising directly from this report.

7. BACKGROUND PAPERS

- **Appendix A:** Service Plan progress and monthly performance indicators up to 30th September 2012
- Appendix B: Scottish Qualifications Authority (SQA) Attainment 2011-12 briefing note
- Appendix C: Violent Incidents against Aberdeen City School staff 2011-12 briefing note

8. **REPORT AUTHOR DETAILS**

Co-ordinated by Sarah Gear, Service Manager (Policy and Performance) Education, Culture & Sport

01224 522865

Sagear@aberdeencity.gov.uk

ECS Service Plan - Summary Scorecard

Summary scorecard of service plan indicators against service plan themes **Report Author:** Sarah Gear **Generated on:** 07 November 2012

Performance Data Traffic Light	ita Traffic Light
Red	2
Green	1
Data Only	4
Priority 04 - Technology	hnology

		BD Number of visits to libraries - virtual	Priority 05 - Health and Wellbeing	
August 2012	Value	0	oeing	
September 2012	Value	0		
October 2012	Value			
November 2012	Value			
+0024	ומוטפר			
0 1 1 1 1 1	Subject			

Long Trend

5

Concernance of Concernance	August 2012	September 2012	October 2012	November 2012	+00050 F	0+0+0	
	Value	Value	Value	Value	l al yet	Suduus	
Health and Safety Reportable Accidents including Incidents	2	24			0		(
Number of attendances at other indoor sports and leisure facilities excluding pools in a combined complex	89,941	109,270					\
Number of attendances at pools (excluding community pools)	40,097	38,329					•>

Long Trend Status Target November 2012 Value October 2012 Value September 2012 Priority 06 - Engagement in Arts, Heritage, Culture and Sport Value August 2012 Value Performance Measure



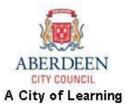


	August 2012	September 2012	October 2012	November 2012	Taraat	0+0-1-0-1-0-1-0-1-0-1-0-1-0-1-0-1-0-1-0-	Trond
	Value	Value	Value	Value	ו מו קפר	Sudius	
Number of visits to libraries - person	90,356	84,204					•
Priority 08 - Better Performing/Value for Money	ing/Value for Money						
	August 2012	September 2012	October 2012	November 2012	+ccose	0 + 1 1	Trond Trond
	Value	Value	Value	Value	ו מו קפר	Slatus	
Education, Culture and Sport - Current Available Monthly Absence Data	0.7	1.3			0.8		•
ECS and Corporate Absence showing the Average Number of Days Lost Per Employee Per Service	7.4	7.3			10.0	۲	\$

	Long Term Trends	1 Improving	No Change	Getting Worse		
PI Stat	PI Status	t	arning	ОК	Unknown	Data Only

Performance of monthly reportable indicators

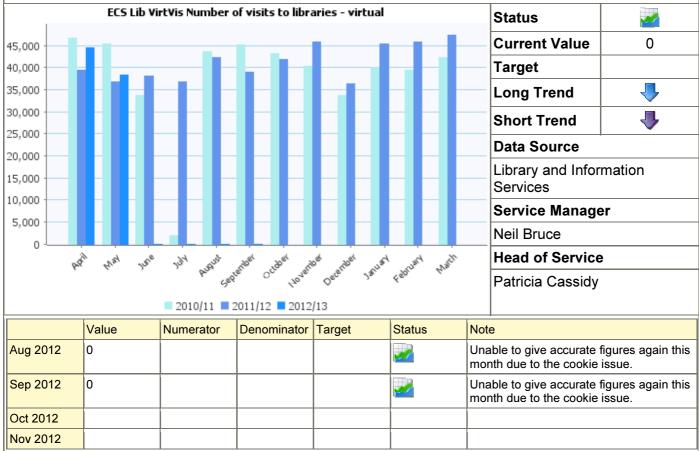
Trend Charts demonstrating performance of monthly reportable indicators against service plan themes **Report Author:** Sarah Gear **Generated on:** 07 November 2012



Priority 04 - Technology

Number of visits to libraries - virtual

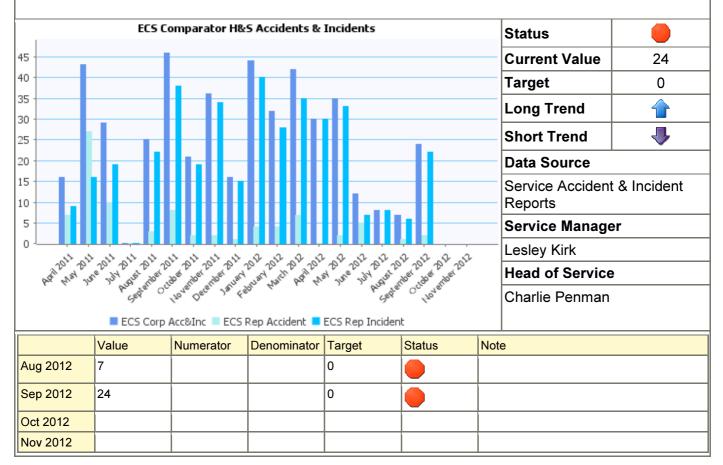
This indicator monitors the number of virtual visits to libraries. Trend calculation method is year on year-Short trend calculates current period v previous year period; Long trend calculates average over 12 month period. Annual value = cumulative monthly values. Annual long trend is calculated over a 3 year period.



Priority 05 - Health and Wellbeing

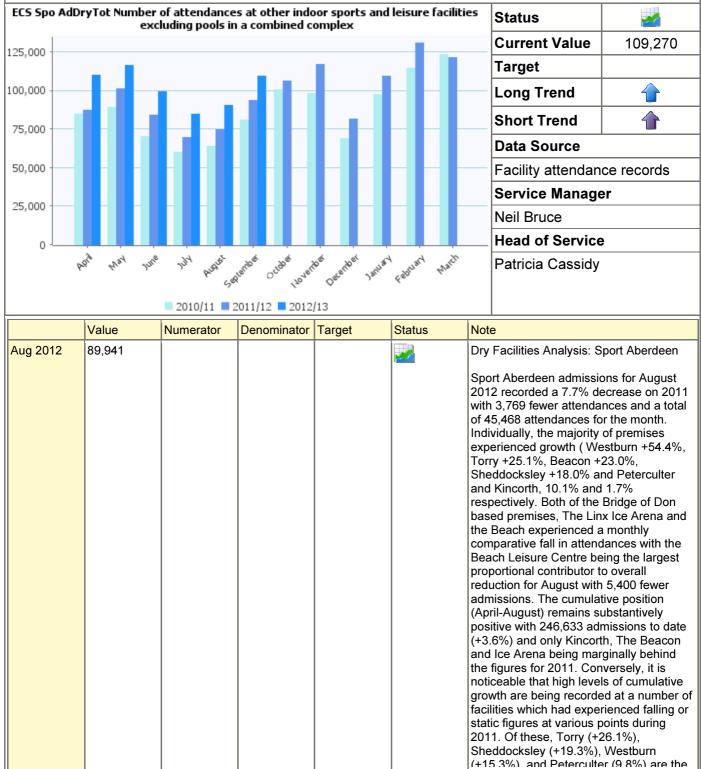
Health and Safety Reportable Accidents including Incidents

This indicator monitors the number of Health and Safety reportable accidents including incidents across Education, Culture and Sport Service. (Schools and Educational Establishments; Communities, Culture and Sport and Educational Development, Policy and Performance). Trend calculation method is ongoing - Short trend calculates current period v previous period; Long trend calculates average over 12 month period. Annual value = cumulative monthly values. Annual long trend is calculated over a 3 year period.



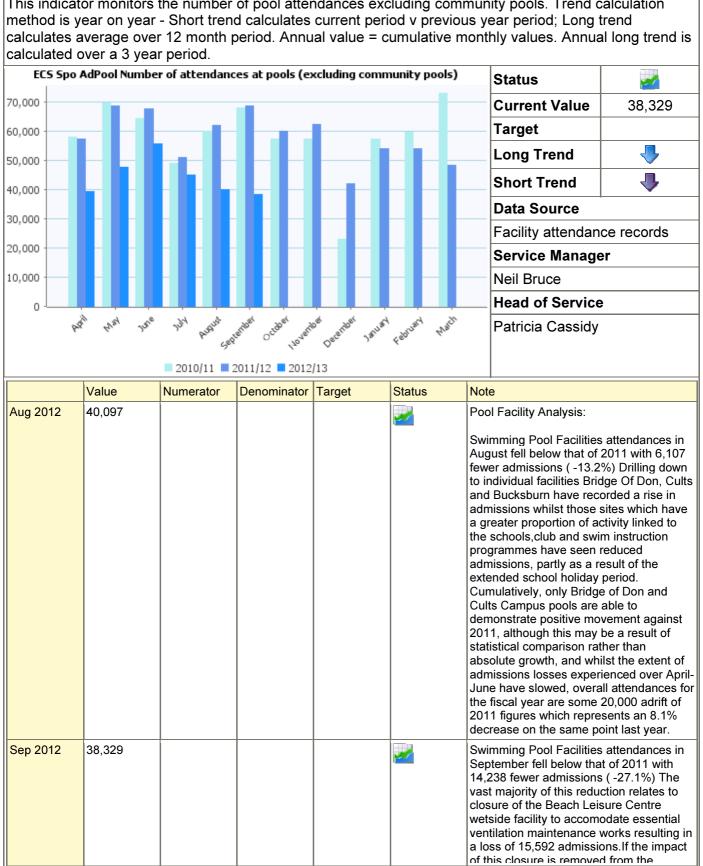
Number of attendances at other indoor sports and leisure facilities excluding pools in a combined complex

This indicator monitors the collective monthly attendance at indoor sports and leisure facilities excluding those with pools in a combined complex and including Aberdeen Sports Village. Trend calculation method is year on year - Short trend calculates current period v previous year period; Long trend calculates average over 12 month period. Annual value = cumulative monthly values. Annual long trend is calculated over a 3 year period.



				most visible.
				Dry Facilities Analysis: Aberdeen Sports Village
				Aberdeen Sports Village recorded 44,743 attendances during August 2012, a 12.0% increase in the year-on-year monthly figure. Across the five 'admissions frameworks', increases in admissions were recorded against four of the main categories with Management Bookings, Booked Activities, Classes and Ticketed Activities rising by 10.6%, 24.3%, 11% and 12% respectively. Whilst Course Attendances fell slightly this represented a reduction of only some 15 admissions against an overall rise in admissions of 5,355 on August 2011. Financial year to date admissions are recorded at 253,716 which is just over 29,000 or 11.5% up on the same period in 2011.
Sep 2012	109,270		2	Dry Facilities Analysis: Sport Aberdeen
				Sport Aberdeen admissions for September 2012 recorded an 8.0% decrease on 2011 with 5,002 fewer attendances and a total of 57,600 attendances for the month. Individually, five of the ten premises recorded attendance growth (Westburn +36.1%, Torry +32.1%, Alex Collie +21.3, Kincorth +10.1% and Jesmond Centre 4.4% respectively) The Beach Leisure Centre experienced the greatest monthly comparative fall in attendances with some 6,600 fewer admissions (-39.8%), partly as a result of the loss of throughput linked to the closure of the wet-side facility. Other premises experiencing reduced monthly admissions were the Linx Ice Arena (-6.8%), Peterculter (-3.6%), Beacon Centre (-19.4) and Sheddocksley (-0.9%) The cumulative six month position, (April-September) however, remains positive with 304,223 admissions to date (+1.2%) and only The Beacon and Beach Leisure Complex attendances being marginally behind the figures for 2011. Conversely, high levels of cumulative growth are being recorded at the majority of facilities with Torry (+27.5%), Sheddocksley (+15.1%), Westburn (+18.3%), Peterculter and Alex Collie (both +6.7%) and Jesmond (2.7%) all noting increased admissions, and Kincorth being relatively static. Dry Facilities Analysis: Aberdeen Sports <u>Village</u> Aberdeen Sports Village recorded 51,670 attendances during September 2012, an 8.3% increase in the year-on-year

			'admissions frameworks', increases in admissions were recorded against four of the main categories with Booked Activities, Courses, Classes and Ticketed Activities rising by 23.6%, 73.2%, 21.7% and 10.0% respectively. Attendances generated through Management Bookings fell by 4.0% in comparison with 2011 which represents a loss of just over 500 admissions but the financial year to date admissions are recorded at 305,386 which is 11.0% ahead of the 2011 position with 33,462 additional attendances.
Oct 2012			
Nov 2012			



Number of attendances at pools (excluding community pools)

This indicator monitors the number of pool attendances excluding community pools. Trend calculation

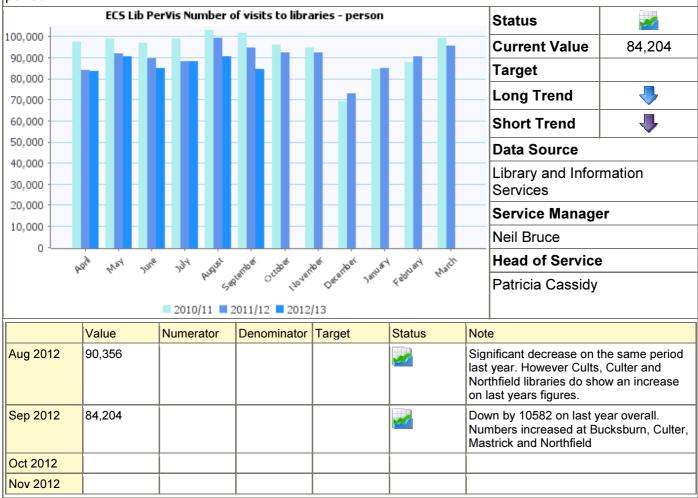
8

			calculations, attendances for September 2012 are the equivalent of 1,354 (+2.5%) above the same month last year. Cumulatively, as in August, only Bridge of Don and Cults Campus pools are able to demonstrate positive movement against 2011 and overall attendance for the six month period, at 265,775 admissions, represents an 11.4% decrease on the same point last year. With the re- instatement of the Beach Leisure Centre operations in October it would be anticipated that a proportion of this decrease will be reversed by year's end.
Oct 2012			
Nov 2012			

Priority 06 - Engagement in Arts, Heritage, Culture and Sport

Number of visits to libraries - person

This indicator monitors the number of visits to libraries in person. Trend calculation method is year on year- Short trend calculates current period v previous year period; Long trend calculates average over 12 month period. Annual value = cumulative monthly values. Annual long trend is calculated over a 3 year period.

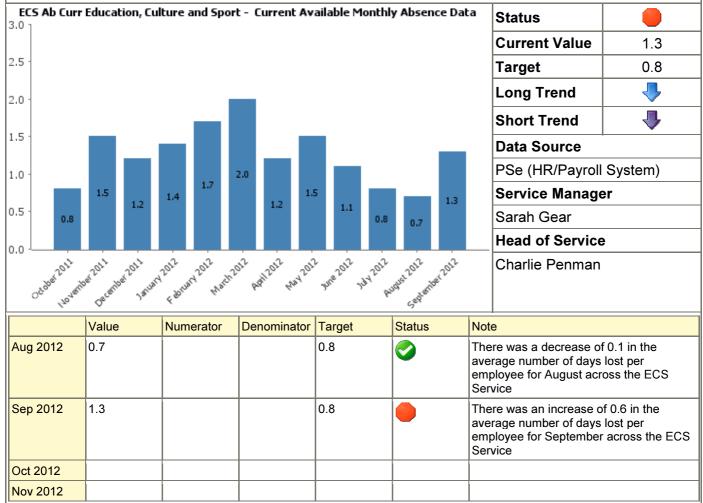


Priority 08 - Better Performing/Value for Money

Education, Culture and Sport - Current Available Monthly Absence Data

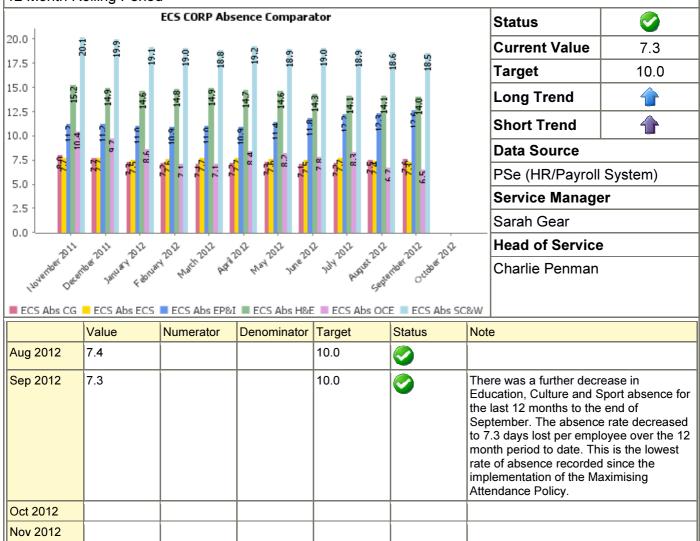
This indicator shows absence data for the latest monthly figure in relation to the average number of days lost per employee per month across the Education, Culture and Sport service.

The chart also reflects the annual average number of days lost per employee per month. There has been an increase of 0.7 average days lost per employee in absence across the service comparing 2010/11 and 2011/12 to date.



ECS and Corporate Absence showing the Average Number of Days Lost Per Employee Per Service

ECS and Corporate Absence showing the Average Number of Days Lost Per Employee Per Service for a 12 Month Rolling Period



	PI Status		Long Term Trends		Short Term Trends
	Alert		Improving	1	Improving
\triangle	Warning	-	No Change	-	No Change
0	ок	-	Getting Worse	♦	Getting Worse
?	Unknown				
	Data Only				

Appendix A ECS Service Plan - Progress of Actions

Performance scorecard of service plan actions Report Author: Sarah Gear Generated on: 07 November 2012

Priority 01 - Curriculum for Excellence

ABERDEEN CITY COUNCIL A City of Learning

01.01 - Childre potential	01.01 - Children and young people access positive learning potential	ple access posi		nts and develop their skills,	confidence	environments and develop their skills, confidence and self esteem to the fullest
01.01a - Imple	01.01a - Implementation of Early Years Framework	<mark>y Years Framew</mark>	ork			
ECS Edu 001	Development and	delivery of Early	Development and delivery of Early Years Framework Plan 2011-12	1-12		
Description						
Managed by	Liz Gillies	Lead Officer	Stuart Patterson	Progress	0	100%
Start Date	01-Apr-2010	Due Date	31-Mar-2012	Completion Date	31-Jan-2012	
Progress update	fe					
2011-12 Plan developed and annual planning day. Multi-ag planning day in January 2012	veloped and approve day. Multi-agency in January 2012.	ed by AEYCP in Ju out agreed and suc	ne 2011. Implementation of cessful implementation of a	action plan ongoing through the ctions achieved. Planning proces	year, progress ss related to 20	2011-12 Plan developed and approved by AEYCP in June 2011. Implementation of action plan ongoing through the year, progressed reviewed January 2012 by AEYCP at annual planning day. Multi-agency input agreed and successful implementation of actions achieved. Planning process related to 2012-13 developed from input at the planning day in January 2012.
01.01b - Imple	01.01b - Implementation of A Curriculum for Excellence	Irriculum for Ex	cellence			
ECS Edu 002	Implement A Curriculum for Excellence	culum for Excelle	nce			
Description	Curriculum for Excellence is the new national framework individuals, effective contributors and responsible citiz	ellence is the new n contributors and r	ational framework for Scotti esponsible citizens.	sh education to ensure that our y	oung people <i>s</i>	Curriculum for Excellence is the new national framework for Scottish education to ensure that our young people are successful learners, confident individuals, effective contributors and responsible citizens.
Managed by	Derek Samson	Lead Officer	Derek Samson	Progress		34%
Start Date	01-Aug-2010	Due Date	31-Jul-2013	Completion Date		
Progress update	fe					

All nurseries and primary schools have fully implemented a curriculum which meets the entitlements expected under Curriculum for Excellence. In secondary schools, all

schools have implemented a curriculum for pupils up to and including S2. Plans are well advanced for implementation of the curriculum for these pupils as they move into S3 Further planning will be required for subsequent years. Various aspects require further development including: review of curricular delivery, assessment and reporting etc. A communications plan for parents is under development. Liaison with other partners is well advanced and will continue to be developed. A virtual campus where pupils would learn in a variety of environments is a phased process. In year one (2011/12) we introduced 4 travel afternoons each week for S5 and rear 2 (2012/13) consortia arrangements have been formalised for all secondary schools. A consortium will comprise 2 or 3 secondary schools in a given geographic area. Higher pupils in all schools. Aberdeen College provided a range of courses, many vocational, within the travel afternoon arrangements, extending the range of courses. In S6 pupils, when pupils would attend another establishment to study a course. This has helped to provide a greater equity of curriculum choices for S5/S6 Higher and Adv The schools in the consortia have jointly planned the snr curriculum to ensure a breadth of choice and pupils will travel between schools to access provision. From year 1 21% \langle **Completion Date Completion Date Completion Date** To develop a virtual campus where pupils would learn in a variety of environments Progress Progress Progress To produce policy documentation to support the assessment strategy Redesign of senior secondary school towards a City campus Revision of Overarching Learning & Teaching Policy **Derek Samson** Derek Samson 31-Mar-2016 07-Sep-2012 23-Feb-2012 Amendment of policy published in November 2007 Val Steele Work to revise the Learning & Teaching Policy is well underway. Work to develop the Assessment Strategy is well underway. **Development of Assessment Strategy** Lead Officer Lead Officer Lead Officer **Due Date Due Date Due Date** Derek Samson 18-Aug-2011 16-Jun-2011 01-Apr-2011 David Leng David Leng Progress update Progress update **Progress update** ECS Edu 002a ECS Edu 027 Managed by Managed by Managed by Description Description Description Start Date Start Date Start Date ECS_E11 in 2012.

Page 147

onwards planning development of e higher education.	onwards planning will begin for the introduction of a "blended learning" development of e-learning options for approx 20% of each new course higher education.	troduction of a "blé . approx 20% of ea		approach for the new Curriculum for Excellence S5 and S6 courses. This approach includes the . . Education for the snr phase is planned to be delivered on a city-wide basis by schools, further and	rce S5 and S6 courses. e delivered on a city-wide	This approach includes the e basis by schools, further and
01.01c - Deve	- Develop pupil involvement strategy and use	lent strategy an	pupil v	riews to inform and improve service delivery	livery	
ECS Edu 003	Development of Pupil Involvement Strategy	Ipil Involvement	Strategy			
Description						
Managed by	David Leng	Lead Officer	David Leng	Progress		0%
Start Date	01-Apr-2011	Due Date	31-Mar-2012	Completion Date		
Progress update	Ite					
01.01d - Deve	- Develop parental involvement strategy	<u>/ement strategy</u>	and use par	ent/carer views to inform and improve service delivery	service delivery	
ECS FVL 001	Development of Parental Involvement Strategy	arental Involveme	int Strategy			
Description						
Managed by	Sheila Sansbury	Lead Officer	Jackie Thain	Progress		0%
Start Date	01-Apr-2011	Due Date	31-Mar-2013	Completion Date		
Progress update	Ite					
Existing parent	Existing parental involvement strategy due for renewal in the	y due for renewal i	in the autumn 2012.			
01.01e - Enha	Enhance our youth voice and youth participation th	se and youth pa	Irticipation through sc	rrough schools and Aberdeen Youth Council	ouncil	
		ala ta achiana tha	in full notontial by near	dina hiah andiku wanth ward		
	Eriable young peo		eir iun potential by provi	Enable young people to achieve their full potential by providing high quality youth work	and the former	4
nescription	Provide opportunities for young people to take part in	s tor young people	e to take part in learning e	i learning experiences which promotes their personal and social development	ersonal and social deve	siopment
Managed by	Linda Murray	Lead Officer	Craig Singer	Progress		22%

Start Date	01-Aug-2011	Due Date	31-Mar-2016	Completion Date	
Progress update	e				
Following restruc schools, youth a	Following restructuring progress has been made during the schools, youth awards and youth participation opportunities.	been made during ticipation opportuni	the last academic year with tl ties.	he youth work team delivering stre	Following restructuring progress has been made during the last academic year with the youth work team delivering streetwork, centre groups, LGBT group, work with schools, youth awards and youth participation opportunities.
01.02 - Improv	01.02 - Improve the outcomes for all our children and young	or all our childre	en and young people		
01.02a - Imple	ment action plans	s to support you	ng people under More Ch	01.02a - Implement action plans to support young people under More Choice More Chances Strategy and 16+ Learning Choices	and 16+ Learning Choices
ECS FVL 002	Implementation of	the More Choices	Implementation of the More Choices, More Chances Action Plan	E	
Description	Action plan to reduce the proportion of young people not Chances Strategy and 16+ Learning Choices Framework	se the proportion of Ind 16+ Learning C	young people not in educatic hoices Framework	on, employment or training and su	Action plan to reduce the proportion of young people not in education, employment or training and supporting young people under More Choices, More Chances Strategy and 16+ Learning Choices Framework
Managed by	Sheila Sansbury	Lead Officer	John Cairns	Progress	20%
Start Date	01-Apr-2010	Due Date	31-Mar-2016	Completion Date	
Progress update	e				
MCMC Action PI	MCMC Action Plan reviewed February 2011. All actions up to date.	y 2011. All actions	up to date.		
01 02h - Work	with volung neon	e narticularly th	uce in the More Chance	s More Chances Groun to su	01.02h - Work with vound beonle particularly those in the More Chances More Chances Group, to support their transition into employment
particulary via	particulary via work experience opportunities	opportunities			
ECS CLD 002a	Engage the business community in the de	ess community in	the development of suppor	ted route ways into employmen	Engage the business community in the development of supported route ways into employment for pupils via work placements and the
Description	Engage the business community, including provision of work relation training/learning	ss community, inclu lation training/learr	iding the public sector, in the	development of supported route w	Engage the business community, including the public sector, in the development of supported route ways into employment via work placements and the provision of work relation training/learning
Managed by	Linda Murray	Lead Officer	Gerry Dawson	Progress	16%
Start Date	23-Jan-2012	Due Date	31-Mar-2016	Completion Date	
Progress update	e				
Placements for Dyce,	Oyce, Northfield and	Northfield and Cults are complete.	. The team are currently work	ing on placements for St Machar,	The team are currently working on placements for St Machar, Torry, Oldmachar and Hazlehead Academys
01.02c - Imple	ment Outdoor Le	arning and Educ	01.02c - Implement Outdoor Learning and Educational Excursions policy and guidance	y and guidance	

01.02d - Rede	01.02d - Redesign of childcare service in communities	ervice in comm	unities			
ECS CLD 004	Improve quality and impact of childcare services	d impact of childo	care services in communities	ies		
Description	Work to continuously	y improve standard	Work to continuously improve standards in line with Care Inspection regulations	n regulations		
Managed by	Gail Woodcock	Lead Officer	Caroline Brain	Progress		38%
Start Date	01-Apr-2011	Due Date	31-Mar-2016	Completion Date	13-Dec-2011	
Progress update	te					
enter new stat implemented. Co	enter new status updateOn track with review of Childcare Services polic implemented. Continue to receive positive inspections by Care Inspectorate.	with review of Child sitive inspections by	dcare Services policies & pr y Care Inspectorate.	policies & procedures. New policy guidance note is presented to staff on weekly basis and state.	note is presented	to staff on weekly basis and
Priority 02 - F	Priority 02 - Eit for Durnose Schools earning Centres	ools Learning (ural and Snorting Eacilities		
02.01 - Everyc	Everyone will have access to high quality learning	ss to high qualit	y learning environment	environments and facilities supporting them to achieve their full potential	them to achieve	their full potential
02.01a - Move	- Move Community Centres to 'Leased Model'	es to 'Leased M	lodel'			
ECS CLD 005	Support local comr	munities to run ar	Support local communities to run and manage community centres	ntres		
Description	Upskilling volunteers where required to manage com	s where required to	manage community centre	nunity centres and develop centre programmes	nes	
Managed by	Gail Woodcock	Lead Officer	Linda Clark	Progress		15%
Start Date	01-Aug-2011	Due Date	31-Mar-2016	Completion Date		
Progress update	te					
Three centres h outstanding issu	Three centres have signed Lease and N outstanding issues and agree solutions.	l Management agre is.	eement. On site meetings h	Three centres have signed Lease and Management agreement. On site meetings have been held to transfer responsibility from CBO to CC Liaison Officer, identify outstanding issues and agree solutions.	nsibility from CBO	to CC Liaison Officer, identify
02.01b - Deve	02.01b - Development of Culture and Sport Facilities	and Sport Faci	lities			
ECS CuISp 011	Deliver regional aquatic centre (50m pool and divi University and Aberdeen Sports Village	uatic centre (50m rdeen Sports Vill	ı pool and diving pool) in ç age	oartnership with Enterprise PI	lanning and Infra	ng pool) in partnership with Enterprise Planning and Infrastructure Directorate, Aberdeen
Description						

Managed by	Neil Bruce	Lead Officer	Trevor Smith	Progress		57%
Start Date	14-Apr-2009	Due Date	28-Oct-2013	Completion Date		
Progress update	е					
The detailed des for the project an detailed Technic: client and user g tender document	The detailed design which is referred to as RIBA Stage D was complete for the project and Aberdeen Sports Village on the 25th June 2010. Foll detailed Technical Proposals which are referred to as RIBA Stage E. Du client and user groups. The tender documents were issued for pricing by tender documents were issued in December 2010 and were returned on	to as RIBA Stage I Village on the 25th . re referred to as RI ocuments were issu cember 2010 and w	D was completed on 30th April 2010. The June 2010. Following this approval, the d IBA Stage E. During this stage, the desig ued for pricing by the five contractors who vere returned on the 21st February 2011.	il 2010. The design was signed o proval, the design team commen e, the design and specification w ractors who were shortlisted follo ruary 2011.	off by the Col ced work on as finalised f owing an ass	The detailed design which is referred to as RIBA Stage D was completed on 30th April 2010. The design was signed off by the Council, Aberdeen University, the co-funder for the project and Aberdeen Sports Village on the 25th June 2010. Following this approval, the design team commenced work on the Final Design Proposals and the detailed Technical Proposals which are referred to as RIBA Stage E. During this stage, the design and specification was finalised following extensive consultation with the client and user groups. The tender documents were issued for pricing by the five contractors who were shortlisted following an assessment of their PQQ Submissions. The tender documents were issued in December 2010 and were returned on the 21st February 2011.
ECS CuISp 012	Refurbishment of Beach Ballroom	Beach Ballroom				
Description	Refurbishment of Beach Ballroom will open opportuniti generate savings on heating and lighting	each Ballroom will o heating and lightir	en opportuniti	rkets, relaunching to business a	nd conferenc	es to new markets, relaunching to business and conference market. Refurbishment programme will
Managed by	Neil Bruce	Lead Officer	Ray Douglas	Progress		28%
Start Date	01-Apr-2010	Due Date	31-Mar-2015	Completion Date		
Progress update	Ð					
Many of these ite	Many of these items are wishlist items which we are pursuing through cl	s which we are pur		erk of works and building services		
ECS CuISp 400	Redevelopment of Aberdeen Art Gallery	Aberdeen Art Gal	llery			
Description	Redevelop the Art Gallery with a new vision, improved ongoing and remedial expenditure on the fabric of the	Ballery with a new vial expenditure on t		aces and educational facilities. T	he redevelop	exhibition spaces and educational facilities. The redevelopment project will reduce the current Art Gallery
Managed by	Neil Bruce	Lead Officer	Christine Rew	Progress		35%
Start Date	01-Nov-2009	Due Date	31-Mar-2017	Completion Date		
Progress update	e					
Project Board an	id Project team estab	olished in line with F	⊃MO. Work on Activity Plan ar	nd Business Plan for HLF applic	ation ongoing	Project Board and Project team established in line with PMO. Work on Activity Plan and Business Plan for HLF application ongoing and due for completion 1 October 2012.
ECS CulSp 401	Develop and imple	ment proposals fo	ECS CuISp 401 Develop and implement proposals for Museums Collection Centre	tre		
Description	Development of a M	Juseums Collection	Centre designed to improve	Development of a Museums Collection Centre designed to improve public access to museum, heritage and cultural collections	ige and cultu	al collections
Managed by	Neil Bruce	Lead Officer	Christine Rew	Progress		50%
Start Date	01-Apr-2010	Due Date	31-Dec-2013	Completion Date		

Progress update	9					
-Discussions wit	h potential partners c	on a joint Collection	-Discussions with potential partners on a joint Collections Centre and identification of a site.	a site.		
02.01c - Devel	- Develop a strategic approach to the management of	oroach to the ma		FEducation, Culture and Sport buildings and land	s and land	
ECS A&F 001a	Agree projects for inclusion in to condition and s	inclusion in to co	ndition and suitability bud	uitability budget programme for forthcoming year	d vear	
Description				-		
Managed by	David Wright	Lead Officer	David Wright	Progress		33%
Start Date	01-Apr-2011	Due Date	30-Apr-2012	Completion Date		
Progress update	a					
Consulted acros 2012.	s the service on prior	rities for condition a	ind suitability programme for	Consulted across the service on priorities for condition and suitability programme for 2012/13. Priorities are being finalised for Finance & Resources Committee in March 2012.	lised for Finance & I	Resources Committee in March
ECS A&F 001a	Develop Asset Ma	nagement Plans fo	or all Directorate service al	Develop Asset Management Plans for all Directorate service areas within Education, Culture and Sport	and Sport	
Description	Develop long term v	vision and priorities	Develop long term vision and priorities for service built assets			
Managed by	David Wright	Lead Officer	David Wright	Progress		50%
Start Date	04-May-2012	Due Date	31-Mar-2014	Completion Date		
Progress update	ė					
Initial Service As annual basis. De	Asset Management Plan reported and approved by Educ Detailed work underway on Sports & Leisure Asset Plan,	an reported and ap⊱ y on Sports & Leis∪	proved by Education, Culture are Asset Plan, as key compo	Initial Service Asset Management Plan reported and approved by Education, Culture and Sport Committee in September 2011. Plan to be reviewed and updated on an annual basis. Detailed work underway on Sports & Leisure Asset Plan, as key component of the Service Asset Management Plan	ber 2011. Plan to be gement Plan	e reviewed and updated on an
ECS A&F 001c	Review school security and develop action plan	surity and develop	action plan			
Description						
Managed by	David Wright	Lead Officer	David Wright	Progress		57%
Start Date	01-Apr-2011	Due Date	31-Mar-2013	Completion Date		
Progress update	e					
Designs and cos	stings developed for r	new secure entranc	ses for priority granite primary	Designs and costings developed for new secure entrances for priority granite primary schools, and work taking place by Easter 2012. School Security survey undertaken	by Easter 2012. Sch	ool Security survey undertaken

across all city sch ECS A&F 001d 1 Description Managed by Start Date Progress update These are ongoinq ECS A&F 001e 1 Description	across all city schools - Oct - Dec 2011. Survey to be analysed and actine to building health and safety assessments ar Description ECS A&F 001d Ensure building health and safety assessments ar Description Description Lead Officer David Wright Managed by David Wright Lead Officer David Wright Start Date 01-Apr-2011 Due Date 31-Mar-2012 Progress update These are ongoing, and actions incorporated into Repair and Maintenar These are ongoing, and actions incorporated into Repair and Maintenar ECS A&F 001e Reduce energy usage and apply energy saving me Description	11. Survey to be an ealth and safety as Lead Officer Due Date porated into Repair age and apply ene	across all city schools - Oct - Dec 2011. Survey to be analysed and action plan developed - Feb - March 2012. ECS A&F 001d Ensure building health and safety assessments are undertaken in accordance with scl Description Imanaged by David Wright Progress Managed by David Wright Lead Officer David Wright Progress Start Date 01-Apr-2011 Due Date 31-Mar-2012 Completion Date Progress update Frogress update Ananch Suitability work p Ecs A&F 0016 Reduce energy usage and apply energy saving measures across Education, Culture an Description	cols - Oct - Dec 2011. Survey to be analysed and action plan developed - Feb - March 2012. Ensure building health and safety assessments are undertaken in accordance with scheduled cycle David Wright Lead Officer David Wright Progress Image: State s	d cycle di c	12%
Managed by	David Wright	Lead Officer	Sandy McPhee	Progress		60%
Start Date	08-Feb-2012	Due Date	31-Mar-2013	Completion Date		
Progress update Energy budgets no energy efficiency.	Progress update Energy budgets now being managed centrally to ensure greater consist energy efficiency. Investigating installation of Photo Voltaic Solar techno	centrally to ensure lation of Photo Volt	greater consistency and mo aic Solar technology on a rar	Progress update Energy budgets now being managed centrally to ensure greater consistency and more robust monitoring of trends. A no of propertie energy efficiency. Investigating installation of Photo Voltaic Solar technology on a range of Education, Culture and Sport properties.	no of properties ort properties.	tency and more robust monitoring of trends. A no of properties have had insultation works to improve blogy on a range of Education, Culture and Sport properties.
2.01d - Devel cus on area	02.01d - Develop a Learning Estate Strategy to ensure an aff focus on areas of greatest need	tate Strategy to e	ensure an affordable and	sustainable learning estate	e which makes	ordable and sustainable learning estate which makes best use of resources, ensuring
ECS A&F 002	Development of an affordable and sustainable lea	ו affordable and s		which makes best use of resou	Irces, ensuring	rning estate which makes best use of resources, ensuring focus on areas of greatest need
Description						
Managed by	Charlie Penman	Lead Officer	Derek Samson; David Wright	Progress		20%
Start Date	01-Apr-2010	Due Date	31-Mar-2013	Completion Date		
Progress update						
morehensive	Comprehensive engagement exercise undertaken and report presented	e undertaken and r		010 to Education. Culture and St	oort Committee o	in October 2010 to Education Culture and Sport Committee on Secondary School Estate setting out

short, medium ¿	short, medium and longer term options.	ins.				
Following statut	Following statutory consultation exercise, Education, Culture and Sport March 2011	rcise, Education, C		ee approved closure of Raeden Nurs	Committee approved closure of Raeden Nursery, Hazlewood and Woodland Special Schools in	
Raeden Nurser Undertaken con	Raeden Nursery closed in June 2011, and service relocated to 3 new E Undertaken comprehensive review of the key issues and challenges for	1, and service reloc of the key issues ar	cated to 3 new Developm of challenges for the Prim	ental Nurseries at Ashgrove Children arry School Estate, in time for Educat	Raeden Nursery closed in June 2011, and service relocated to 3 new Developmental Nurseries at Ashgrove Children's Centre, and Kaimhill and Seaton primary schools. Judertaken comprehensive review of the key issues and challenges for the Primary School Estate, in time for Education, Culture and Sport Committee in February 2012.	Ç
Developed dela Bucksburn and Vacated and de Negotiating with	Jeveloped declared publices Cases for the proposed flew School for Cases for the School for Riverbank Scho Bucksburn and Newhills Schools; and an extension for Riverbank Scho Vacated and declared un-needed properties surplus to requirements, w Vegotiating with housing developers and planners to secure developer	nd an extension for operties surplus to and planners to se	Riverbank School, for co requirements, wherever I acture developer contribut	Developed detailed publices Cases for the proposed new School for Children with Severe and Complex Needs, (of the site of Needer), the Bucksburn and Newhills Schools; and an extension for Riverbank School, for consideration as part of the Non Housing Capital Programme. Vacated and declared un-needed properties surplus to requirements, wherever possible, in order make best use of resources. Neodrating with housing developers and planners to secure developer contributions towards education provision. wherever appropriate	Jeveloped declared publices deserved the proposed new outpoint of unitation with developed vertiges vertige of he with the step of here proposed in a second for consideration as part of the Non Housing Capital Programme. Jacksburn and Newhills Schools; and an extension for Riverbank School, for consideration as part of the Non Housing Capital Programme. Jacated and declared un-needed properties surplus to requirements, wherever possible, in order make best use of resources. Jacotiating with housing developers and planners to secure developer contributions towards education provision, wherever appropriate.	Ŋ
2		-				
02.01e - Deve	Develop and implement an improved approach to m	nt an improved a	approach to managing	anaging Directorate facilities		
		not no prainicat ob	ant landlord acroomonte			
				0		
Description						
Managed by	David Wright	Lead Officer	David Wright	Progress	20%	
Start Date	01-Apr-2011	Due Date	31-Mar-2012	Completion Date		
Progress update	te					
Started work on	Started work on review of tenant/ landlord agreements, though this will	ndlord agreements,		further over Spring and Summer 201	progress further over Spring and Summer 2012, with training taking place in Autumn.	
ECS A&F 003b	i i	lement Service Le	vel Agreements with En	iterprise, Planning and Infrastructu	Develop and implement Service Level Agreements with Enterprise, Planning and Infrastructure in relation to their building related responsibilities	
Description						
Managed by	David Wright	Lead Officer	David Wright	Progress	40%	
Start Date	01-Apr-2011	Due Date	31-Mar-2012	Completion Date	-	
Progress update	te					
Detailed discus:	sions have taken pla	ce with Enterprise,	Planning and Infrastructu	ire about the content and format of S	Detailed discussions have taken place with Enterprise, Planning and Infrastructure about the content and format of SLAs. On track to complete SLAs by end of March 2012.	<u>6</u>
	- 11					
ECS A&F 003c		rocedures for the	Develop robust procedures for the management and monitoring of 3Rs facilities	toring of 3Rs facilities		

Description						
Managed by	David Wright	Lead Officer	David Wright	Progress		85%
Start Date	01-Apr-2011	Due Date	31-Mar-2012	Completion Date		
Progress update	e					
Established fortr to discuss proble	Established fortnightly 3Rs liaison meetings. Identified requirement for to discuss problems and share experiences between schools. Set up π	setings. Identified re iences between sch	squirement for regular reports tools. Set up meetings betwe	regular reports on service failures, (from Feb 2012). Established quarterly 3Rs Headteache leetings between Robertsons Facilities Management and Sport Aberdeen's Lettings Team.	012). Established quement and Sport Ab	regular reports on service failures, (from Feb 2012). Established quarterly 3Rs Headteachers Forum, neetings between Robertsons Facilities Management and Sport Aberdeen's Lettings Team.
Priority 03 - Le	Priority 03 - Learning in the Wider Community	ler Community				
03.01 - Suppoi	Support learners to access	ess employment opportunitie	opportunities			
03.01a - Devel	<mark>op and sustain fir</mark>	<mark>st step program</mark> i	<mark>mes which provide skills</mark>	- Develop and sustain first step programmes which provide skills for life, learning and work		
03.01b - Work	in partnership wi	th key stakehold	03.01b - Work in partnership with key stakeholders to develop and susta	sustain employment programmes	S	
ECS CLD 002b	Support vound pe	Support vound people to gain skills and attitudes		which increases their employability		
Description	To endade with lear	To engage with learners and raise awareness of the		penefits to returning to learning		
Managed by	Craig Singer	Lead Officer		Progress		16%
Start Date	23-Jan-2012	Due Date	31-Mar-2016	Completion Date	-	
Progress update						
Negotiation ongoing with achieve at SCQF Level 3	oing with Bucksburn , - Level 3	Academy to deliver	extended Employability Awai	Negotiation ongoing with Bucksburn Academy to deliver extended Employability Award as part of a full term of activity for 6th Year ASN pupils who have the ability to achieve at SCQF Level 3	for 6th Year ASN p	upils who have the ability to
03.01c - Provid	03.01c - Provide support to overcome barriers to access to	rcome barriers to		earning, training and employment		
ECS CLD 002c	Provide support to) access learning a	Provide support to access learning and training which increases adults employability	s adults employability		
Description						

ay Lead Officer Gerry Dawson Progress	2 Due Date 31-Mar-2016 Completion Date 3		21 classes employability classes have been established so far this year predominately in regeneration areas	Encourage people of all ages to play an active role in their learning in order to maximise their potential	03.02a - Creation of Integrated Communities Team	Integrated Communities Team - Implementation of a revised staffing structure to focus on delivering key services related to young people; lifelong learning; employability and community capacity building on a citywide integrated basis	New structure to be developed and implemented within revised budget	ock Lead Officer Gail Woodcock Progress	1 Due Date 31-Mar-2016 Completion Date 01-Feb-2012		Create a citywide Literacy Strategy working in partnership with key stakeholders	Create a citvwide Literacy Strategy working in partnership with key stakeholders	to create a strategy which will plan to improve the literacy abilities and capacity of Aberdeen City citizens.	son Lead Officer Penny Morton Progress	2 Due Date 29-Jul-2013 Completion Date		This has come to a stand still at present due to a need to revise the personnel involved in the strategy group and the capacity of officers take it forward. Lead officer from	CLD has left and lead officer from education is currently covering additional workload for the schools' service.
Lead Officer	Due Date		es have been e	<mark>ages to play a</mark>	communities	nities Team - In mployability ar	developed and i	Lead Officer	Due Date		icy Strategy w	iteracy Strated	which will plan to	Lead Officer	Due Date		ent due to a need	reaution is current
Linda Murray	08-Feb-2012		s employability class	age people of all	on of Integrated (Integrated Comm∟ lifelong learning; ∈	New structure to be	Gail Woodcock	31-Mar-2011		a citywide Liter	Create a citywide l	to create a strategy	Derek Samson	13-Jan-2012		a stand still at pres	
Managed by	Start Date	Progress update	In total 21 classes	03.02 - Encoura	03.02a - Creatic	ECS_C01	Description	Managed by	Start Date	Progress update	03.02b - Create	ECS Edu 004	Description	Managed by	Start Date	Progress update	This has come to	

03.03a - Provide support, tr adult learning programmes	de support, trainin programmes	ig and advice foi	r voluntary management	03.03a - Provide support, training and advice for voluntary management committees to develop capacity to run community centres and support adult learning programmes	acity to run commun	ity centres and support
ECS CLD 005a	Provide support, training and advice for voluntary	aining and advice	e for voluntary management committees	t committees		
Description						
Managed by	Linda Clark	Lead Officer	Elaine Sinclair	Progress		23%
Start Date	01-Aug-2011	Due Date	31-Mar-2015	Completion Date		
Progress update	0					
First aid, Food H	First aid, Food Hygiene, Child protection and a range of training for Mai	ion and a range of t	training for Management Con	nagement Committees responding to their needs planned for Jan-March 2013	ds planned for Jan-March	h 2013
03 03h David						
	us.usb - Develop partnersnips to ensure enective delivery of	o ensure enecuv	_ 1			
ECS CLD 010	Work in partnership with services and community	p with services an		groups to ensure effective delivery of services in communities	ices in communities	
Description	Work with partners to ensure high quality learning ser	o ensure high quali	ity learning services delivered	vices delivered in communities.		
Managed by	Gail Woodcock	Lead Officer	Linda Clark	Progress		24%
Start Date	01-Aug-2011	Due Date	31-Mar-2016	Completion Date		
Progress update						
Seaton manager Alcohol, Drugs p take account of t	Seaton management Committee won a children and Young Peoples av Alcohol, Drugs partnership by providing statistical information on the str take account of the new CLD Strategic guidance	a children and You ig statistical inform c guidance	ang Peoples award for service ation on the streetwork projec	Seaton management Committee won a children and Young Peoples award for services to young people in the Seaton community. Communities Team working with the Alcohol, Drugs partnership by providing statistical information on the streetwork project, the grade A peer project, and the healthy Minds Project. Progressing the work to take account of the new CLD Strategic guidance	r community. Communitie the healthy Minds Projec	es Team working with the ct. Progressing the work to
03.03c - Supp	03.03c - Support effective continuation and development of	uation and deve		learning partnerships to improve experiences and outcomes for all learners,	ences and outcomes	s for all learners,
particularly th	particularly those with additional support needs	al support needs				
ECS CLD 011	Support effective c	ontinuation and d	levelopment of learning par	Support effective continuation and development of learning partnerships to improve experiences and outcomes for all learners	ices and outcomes for	all learners
Description	Provide facilitation support to, and Comm identify and address local learning needs	upport to, and Con local learning nee	nmunities Team service repre ds	Provide facilitation support to, and Communities Team service representation on, Learning Partnerships to build up robust, sustainable partnerships to identify and address local learning needs	nips to build up robust, su	ustainable partnerships to
Managed by	Gail Woodcock	Lead Officer	Elaine Sinclair	Progress		27%

Start Date	01-Aug-2011	Due Date	31-Mar-2016	Completion Date		
Progress update	te					
Partnership faci affiliated to the (dentified to help	Partnership facilitators have attended training on d affiliated to the Community Planning Partnership's identified to help gather the necessary information.	l training on develc Partnership's Smaı y information.	ping and maintaining learning rter Forum. Quality improveme	partnership webpages. Hosted ents to the robustness of comm	Partnership facilitators have attended training on developing and maintaining learning partnership webpages. Hosted on the Community Planning website, the pages are affiliated to the Community Planning Partnership's Smarter Forum. Quality improvements to the robustness of community profiling work have been agreed and resources dentified to help gather the necessary information.	ages are ssources
03.03d - Work	03.03d - Work in partnership with representative community	th representativ		fora to support effective engagement and representation	und representation	
ECS CLD 010b		hip working betw	een representative commun	ity fora, service and third sec	Facilitate partnership working between representative community fora, service and third sector representatives to deliver community planning at the local level	y planning
Description	Work to build the ca	spacity of communi	ity groups and service provide	Work to build the capacity of community groups and service providers to engage with each other to build partnerships.	build partnerships.	
Managed by	Linda Clark	Lead Officer	Elaine Sinclair	Progress	16%	
Start Date	01-Aug-2011	Due Date	31-Mar-2016	Completion Date	~	
Progress update	te					
Capacity Buildin term community have continued and have develc	Capacity Building Officers have provided project support to local groups term community enterprise initiatives. In addition to managing support rehave continued to respond to the demand for support from volunteer maand have developed and adapted health check exercises to help local g	ded project suppor In addition to mar nand for support fr alth check exercise	t to local groups as required a laging support requests from c om volunteer management col es to help local group's navigat	round community engagement, community councils and some lo mmittees to help them adapt to te through, adapt and respond to	Capacity Building Officers have provided project support to local groups as required around community engagement, including time limited community events and longer term community enterprise initiatives. In addition to managing support requests from community councils and some local forums, Capacity building and associated officers have continued to respond to the demand for support from volunteer management committees to help them adapt to the changes in the management of community centres and have developed and adapted health check exercises to help local forums to changes and new project opportunities.	d longer ed officers nity centres
<mark>03.03e - Impr</mark> c	03.03e - Improve the quality and sustainability of culture and	<mark>l sustainability c</mark>		<mark>yrammes as an integral cor</mark>	sports programmes as an integral component of lifelong learning in the City	ţ
ECS CulSp 300		Peoples Program	Delivery of Older Peoples Programme and (50+ Festival)			
Description	The older peoples p programme every w Programme activitie	orogramme has be /eek. :s are designed to (The older peoples programme has been organised from April – June, September programme every week. Programme activities are designed to encourage active participation in the arts.	e, September until December ar in the arts.	The older peoples programme has been organised from April – June, September until December and Jan – March. 300 older people attend this programme every week. Programme activities are designed to encourage active participation in the arts.	0
Managed by	Jacky Hardacre	Lead Officer	Elspeth Winram	Progress	66%	
Start Date	01-Apr-2010	Due Date	31-Dec-2012	Completion Date	31-Dec-2010	
Progress update	te					
50+ Festival 2012 The programme is activities were org	12 is provided for peoplirganised for inclusion	e aged 50 years ar i into the festival pr	nd older who live within the Ci ogramme. These included dig	ly and is funded through the Co ital photography led by Nationa	50+ Festival 2012 The programme is provided for people aged 50 years and older who live within the City and is funded through the Common Good Fund. A range of participatory arts activities were organised for inclusion into the festival programme. These included digital photography led by National Galleries Outreach officers and the new Artist in	arts tist in

Residence in C There was an e 300 residents ta	Residence in Care Homes pilot project. There was an exhibition in John Lewis of local residents art work 300 residents take part in the weekly 50+ programme organised	ct. s of local residents 50+ programme or	Residence in Care Homes pilot project. There was an exhibition in John Lewis of local residents art work. 300 residents take part in the weekly 50+ programme organised through Arts Development.	ment.		
ECS CuISp 301	I Delivery of Outreach Programme	ch Programme				
Description						
Managed by	Jacky Hardacre	Lead Officer	Elspeth Winram	Progress		60%
Start Date	01-Apr-2010	Due Date	31-Dec-2016	Completion Date		
Progress update	te					
A successful ap Lifetime' fund w	plication has been aw ill bring considerable i	varded to the City le	A successful application has been awarded to the City led by Aberdeen International Youth Festival to Creative S Lifetime' fund will bring considerable investment and an outreach project to eight areas of Aberdeen City in 2012.	Youth Festival to Creative Scotl s of Aberdeen City in 2012.	and in partner	A successful application has been awarded to the City led by Aberdeen International Youth Festival to Creative Scotland in partnership with Arts Development. 'First in a Lifetime' fund will bring considerable investment and an outreach project to eight areas of Aberdeen City in 2012.
Outreach work i in weekly classe	Outreach work is ongoing engaging re in weekly classes led by local artists.	esidents of Aberdee	en in participatory arts. The A	rts Development programme of	fers a ongoing	Outreach work is ongoing engaging residents of Aberdeen in participatory arts. The Arts Development programme offers a ongoing opportunities to 150 learners in the city in weekly classes led by local artists.
Engage and En linked to AAG e	able is a project funde xhibition Wildlife Phot	ed by Fairer Scotlan ographer of the Yea	id and offers opportunities to ar.In October 2011 a group in	Engage and Enable is a project funded by Fairer Scotland and offers opportunities to regeneration areas of Aberdeen.500 participants took part in an outreac linked to AAG exhibition Wildlife Photographer of the Year.In October 2011 a group in Torry had a singing event and are looking to set up a community choir.	1.500 participa are looking to	Engage and Enable is a project funded by Fairer Scotland and offers opportunities to regeneration areas of Aberdeen.500 participants took part in an outreach programme linked to AAG exhibition Wildlife Photographer of the Year.In October 2011 a group in Torry had a singing event and are looking to set up a community choir.
Next Step is a c project has bee Adventure Aber	Next Step is a cashback funded project in partnership with the Youth Just project has been ongoing from May 2011 - May 2012. Artist are working v Adventure Aberdeen are offering opportunities to the Youth Justice team.	ct in partnership wi 011 - May 2012. Ar ortunities to the Yo	th the Youth Justice team an tist are working with Barnard uth Justice team.	d partners to offer diversionary os and the RGU Street Sport pr	activities for yo oject. Musicia	Next Step is a cashback funded project in partnership with the Youth Justice team and partners to offer diversionary activities for young people involved in violent crime. This project has been ongoing from May 2011 - May 2012. Artist are working with Barnardos and the RGU Street Sport project. Musicians are working with the Foyer and Adventure Aberdeen are offering opportunities to the Youth Justice team.
Priority 04 - Technology	echnology					
04.01 - Encou	04.01 - Encourage active and appropriate use of technology	<mark>opropriate use o</mark> f		to widen learning opportunities		
04.01a - Deve	lop a Technology \$	<mark>Strategy for Edu</mark>	- Develop a Technology Strategy for Education, Culture and Sport			
ECS A&F 004	Develop a Technol	logy Strategy for E	Education, Culture and Spo	Develop a Technology Strategy for Education, Culture and Sport to encourage innovative use of new technologies	e of new tech	nologies
Description	Agree a set of priori	ties for use of new	Agree a set of priorities for use of new technologies to support Directorate objectives	torate objectives		
Managed by	David Wright	Lead Officer	Rosaleen Rentoul	Progress		33%
Start Date	01-Apr-2010	Due Date	31-Mar-2013	Completion Date		

Progress update	te				
Component parts of strateg Guide for mobile pilots in so Acceptable Use Policy is in Guidelines on use of social Internet Safety and Respon Policy on CPD to address Is what it would incorporate he Intellectual Property Rights Data Protection - checklist t	Component parts of strategy for technology: Guide for mobile pilots in schools and guidelines for use of mobile devices Acceptable Use Policy is in use and is regularly updated. Guidelines on use of social media are available through Glow. Internet Safety and Responsible Use (ISRU) resources are published and Policy on CPD to address ISRU and to provide a sustainable solution for <i>a</i> what it would incorporate has been approved at Learning Team Autumn 2 Intellectual Property Rights Data Protection - checklist to help keep on right side.	nology: a guidelines for use s regularly updated a available through (ISRU) resources to provide a sustail oproved at Learnin oproved at Learnin	Component parts of strategy for technology: Guide for mobile pilots in schools and guidelines for use of mobile devices in school Acceptable Use Policy is in use and is regularly updated. Guidelines on use of social media are available through Glow. Internet Safety and Responsible Use (ISRU) resources are published and available Policy on CPD to address ISRU and to provide a sustainable solution for all staff, pa what it would incorporate has been approved at Learning Team Autumn 2011. Intellectual Property Rights Data Protection - checklist to help keep on right side.	in schools - both documents are available and have been approved by SMT. available to all schools through Glow. Ill staff, parents/guardians involved with Young People. First phase - the propo 011.	Component parts of strategy for technology: Guide for mobile pilots in schools and guidelines for use of mobile devices in schools - both documents are available and have been approved by SMT. Acceptable Use Policy is in use and is regularly updated. Guidelines on use of social media are valiable through Glow. Internet Safety and Responsible Use (ISRU) resources are published and available to all schools through Glow. Policy on CPD to address ISRU and to provide a sustainable solution for all staff, parents/guardians involved with Young People. First phase - the proposal to do this and what it would incorporate has been approved at Learning Team Autumn 2011. Data Protection - checklist to help keep on right side.
Policy on software to inclu Policy on hardware. Policy for school websites. Policy for Management Inf Policy for TASSCC.	Policy on software to include guidelines on p Policy on hardware. Policy for school websites. Policy for Management Information System. Policy for TASSCC.	es on present and ystem.	future developments in soft	Policy on software to include guidelines on present and future developments in software. Subset - signing up for online services - checklist. Policy on hardware. Policy for school websites. Policy for Management Information System.	e services - checklist.
Overall strategy This has to be tr	Overall strategy for technology in learning an This has to be translated into a Policy Paper.	rning and teaching / Paper.	and the associated infrastru	ucture implications and technical su	Overall strategy for technology in learning and teaching and the associated infrastructure implications and technical support requirements are mapped out in a mindmap. This has to be translated into a Policy Paper.
04.01b - Maxin	<mark>mise the use of ne</mark>	w technology to	Maximise the use of new technology to increase efficiency and effectiveness	d effectiveness	
ECS A&F 005a	Implementation of management information system	management info		for schools and learning establishments	
Description	To provide an upgrade to an MIS for educati which schools and the authority can operate.	ade to an MIS for e he authority can o	educational establishments v perate.	which will result in consistent impler	To provide an upgrade to an MIS for educational establishments which will result in consistent implementation across schools to provide accurate data on which schools and the authority can operate.
Managed by	David Wright	Lead Officer	Rosaleen Rentoul	Progress	41%
Start Date	08-May-2012	Due Date	31-Mar-2013	Completion Date	
Progress update	te				
All primary schools have solution acceptable to all	All primary schools have been trained in pupil tracking. This is phase 1 of solution acceptable to all.	d in pupil tracking.		d staff are entering data. Iteration, t	rollout and staff are entering data. Iteration, based on feedback, has to occur en route to a final
ECS A&F 005b	Develop and implement service level agreement with	ment service leve		Corporate ICT in relation to support provided to the Directorate	vided to the Directorate
Description					

Managed by	David Wright	Lead Officer	Rosaleen Rentoul	Progress		40%
Start Date	08-Feb-2012	Due Date	31-Mar-2016	Completion Date		
Progress update	Ð					
Regular liaison n	neetings taking place	with Corporate IC	T. Detailed discussions abou	it SLA taking place during Feb 20	12. On track to cor	Regular liaison meetings taking place with Corporate ICT. Detailed discussions about SLA taking place during Feb 2012. On track to complete SLA by end of March 2012.
ECS A&F 005c	Work with Sport Aberdeen to agree a fit for purpos	perdeen to agree	a fit for purpose managem	e management information system		
Description	enter action details here	s here				
Managed by	David Wright	Lead Officer	Rosaleen Rentoul	Progress		35%
Start Date	08-Feb-2012	Due Date	31-Mar-2016	Completion Date		
Progress update	Ð					
Discussions have the bookings and	Discussions have taken place with Sport Aberdeen about the requireme the bookings and lettings system. Sport Aberdeen are currently seeking	ort Aberdeen abou	ut the requirements for a suit urrently seeking competive t	nts for a suitable Leisure Management System, particularly in rucompetive tenders for a suitable Leisure Management System.	n, particularly in rel agement System.	Discussions have taken place with Sport Aberdeen about the requirements for a suitable Leisure Management System, particularly in relation to processing and managing the bookings and lettings system. Sport Aberdeen are currently seeking competive tenders for a suitable Leisure Management System.
ECS A&F 005d	Secure funding for	citywide roll out	of wireless networks acro	Secure funding for citywide roll out of wireless networks across Education, Culture and Sport facilities	t facilities	
Description						
Managed by	David Wright	Lead Officer	Rosaleen Rentoul	Progress		%0
Start Date	08-Feb-2012	Due Date	31-Mar-2013	Completion Date		
Progress update	е					
Installation of wir	eless LAN is being a	chieved through R	olling Programme Funding. ⁻	Installation of wireless LAN is being achieved through Rolling Programme Funding. This programme of work is going out to tender.	out to tender.	
ECS A&F 006a	Identify priorities a	nd potential fund	ing to implement a rolling	Identify priorities and potential funding to implement a rolling replacement programme for ICT hardware and software in schools	T hardware and se	oftware in schools
Description	This programme coveducation strategy.	/ers internal conne One of the main st	ctivity in schools, refresh prorands of the strategy is to en	ogramme and general upgrades to sure that staff and pupils have eq	o ICT in schools an uitable access to I	This programme covers internal connectivity in schools, refresh programme and general upgrades to ICT in schools and is carried out in line with the ICT education strategy. One of the main strands of the strategy is to ensure that staff and pupils have equitable access to ICT across the authority's schools.
Managed by	David Wright	Lead Officer	Rosaleen Rentoul	Progress		%0
Start Date	01-Apr-2010	Due Date	31-Mar-2016	Completion Date		
Progress update	e					
Work is being do	ine at Hazlehead Aca	idemy to upgrade t	the internal connectivity, repl	Work is being done at Hazlehead Academy to upgrade the internal connectivity, replace switches, reset up servers to enable them to operate more efficiently and then to	enable them to op	erate more efficiently and then to

rebuild all PCs a Hazlehead Acad Hazlehead Acad	rebuild all PCs attached t network. This is a major piece of work and wi Hazlehead Academy is having its WLAN installed. A contractor has be Hazlehead Academy and also to enable it to be ready for piloting bring	iis is a major piece (AN installed. A cont ble it to be ready for	of work and will take central tractor has been appointed t r piloting bring your own dev	II take central technical support teams the two on appointed to undertake this part. This work i your own device to school from August 2012.	rebuild all PCs attached t network. This is a major piece of work and will take central technical support teams the two weeks of the easter holidays to achieve. In addition, Hazlehead Academy is having its WLAN installed. A contractor has been appointed to undertake this part. This work is in response to the ongoing problems experienced at Hazlehead Academy and also to enable it to be ready for piloting bring your own device to school from August 2012.
	cionos o deildetes	17 04 doconno turt	elendert elidem fo con ed		
ECS A&F UU6D	Establish a consis	tent approach to the	Establish a consistent approach to the use of mobile technology	gy	
Description					
Managed by	David Wright	Lead Officer	Rosaleen Rentoul	Progress	33%
Start Date	08-Feb-2012	Due Date	30-Dec-2012	Completion Date	
Progress update	e				
The progress of these are to be c Academy with a done appropriate	The progress of mobile pilots is affected by the installation of the Gatew these are to be completed by 6th April 2012 with a view to having them Academy with a further discussion planned for April/May with Kincorth / done appropriately until August 2012.	ted by the installatio il 2012 with a view t anned for April/May	on of the Gateway and also t to having them installed for / with Kincorth Academy. pro	by the purchase of a mobile devic August 2012. Discussion and plar gress until August 2012 will there	The progress of mobile pilots is affected by the installation of the Gateway and also by the purchase of a mobile device management system. The tender documents for these are to be completed by 6th April 2012 with a view to having them installed for August 2012. Discussion and planning has commenced at MileEnd and at Hazhead Academy with a further discussion planned for April/May with Kincorth Academy. progress until August 2012 will therefore be limited as connectivity of devices will not be done appropriately until August 2012.
ECS DSup 001	Promote the use o	f online resources	to enable single source a	Promote the use of online resources to enable single source access to Council information	
Description					
Managed by	Lesley Kirk	Lead Officer	Lesley Kirk	Progress	12%
Start Date	01-Apr-2010	Due Date	29-Mar-2013	Completion Date	•
Progress update	e				
Instead of focus: The navigation is Development's (focus on action o	Instead of focussing on internal direct The navigation is being re-developed Development's (SDD) commitment to focus on action oriented content.	torate information, E to be more in line w ongoing improvem	Education, Culture & Sport is with best practice, which will ents to the website, they are	s represented on the Council's we ensure information is found even e currently working with EC&S rep	Instead of focussing on internal directorate information, Education, Culture & Sport is represented on the Council's website through simple site navigation and the A-Z list. The navigation is being re-developed to be more in line with best practice, which will ensure information is found even more easily. As part of Service Design and Development's (SDD) commitment to ongoing improvements to the website, they are currently working with EC&S representatives to 'clear out' unnecessary content and focus on action oriented content.
Previous work done with col Educational Maintenance Al as they require to be accom the new E-Forms package o forms not integrating with th across EC&S service areas.	Previous work done with colleagues in SDD has resulted in a number of Educational Maintenance Allowance application forms, and School Plac as they require to be accompanied by documentary evidence to suppor the new E-Forms package on the website which allows customers to fill forms not integrating with the systems in use within services, however it across EC&S service areas.	n SDD has resulted application forms, a / documentary evide bsite which allows c s in use within servi	I in a number of forms being Ind School Placing Request ence to support the applicati sustomers to fill out and subr ces, however it is hoped tha	made available online for downlc forms. It is not possible however ion which is often done in person. mit applications online. There are it with some further development	Previous work done with colleagues in SDD has resulted in a number of forms being made available online for downloading, for example the School Clothing Grant and Educational Maintenance Allowance application forms, and School Placing Request forms. It is not possible however for these forms to be completed and submitted online as they require to be accompanied by documentary evidence to support the application which is often done in person. The e-government team have recently implemented the new E-Forms package on the website which allows customers to fill out and submit applications online. There are some issues around the information received on e-forms not integrating with the systems in use within services, however it is hoped that with some further development work that e-forms can be made more widely available across EC&S service areas.

Work is currently ongoing o updating street information.	Work is currently ongoing on making school catchment area available updating street information.	school catchment a		Irce from within the service need	ls to be identified	online. A resource from within the service needs to be identified to carry out a data input exercise,
<mark>04.01c - Embe</mark>	- Embed the use of ICT to enhance learning and teac	<mark>o enhance learn</mark> i	<mark>ng and teaching and to</mark>	h <mark>ing and to widen participation in culture and sports activities</mark>	<mark>re and sports</mark>	activities
ECS A&F 006c	Promote the use of GLOW to support active learn	of GLOW to suppor	t active learning approaches	Sa		
Description						
Managed by	David Wright	Lead Officer	Rosaleen Rentoul	Progress		%0
Start Date		Due Date	31-Mar-2016	Completion Date		
Progress update	te					
The next genera	The next generation of Glow is due in September	September 2012.	Since the announcement in (October 2011 that the procureme	ent of the new G	The next generation of Glow is due in September 2012. Since the announcement in October 2011 that the procurement of the new Glow was stopped and that new solutions
A measured apt being taken to e	A measured approach is being practised. No new Glow groups are being t being taken to ensure that work already done in Glow is not lost or not abl ensure as smooth a transition as possible and / or to have a plan B ready	sed. No new Glow g sed. No new Glow g Idy done in Glow is sible and / or to bav	Jroups are being formed, blo not lost or not able to be exp a a plan B ready	gs are being continued and deve orted into a new system. The Ed	eloped, wikis are lucation ICT Tea	A measured approach is being practised. No new Glow groups are being formed, blogs are being continued and developed, wikis are not being promoted and every care is being taken to ensure that work already done in Glow is not lost or not able to be exported into a new system. The Education ICT Team is preparing for what is coming to ensure as smooth a transition as possible and / or to have a plan R ready.
			. (
ECS A&F 006d	Introduce interactive technology to all classrooms	ive technology to a	all classrooms			
Description	Interactive technology in classrooms - whiteboards	gy in classrooms - v	whiteboards			
Managed by	David Wright	Lead Officer	Rosaleen Rentoul	Progress		50%
Start Date	08-May-2012	Due Date	30-Apr-2012	Completion Date		
Progress update	te					
Cults and bucks	burn Academies had	interactive whitebo	Cults and bucksburn Academies had interactive whiteboards insatlled in all teaching areas.	areas. This was completed in October 2009.	ctober 2009.	
ECS CLD 006a	Determine, develo	Determine, develop and deliver appropriate levels		of online learning skills within communities	Š	
Description						
Managed by	Linda Murray	Lead Officer	Julie Milne	Progress		9%6
Start Date	01-Aug-2011	Due Date	31-Mar-2016	Completion Date		
Progress update	te					

The online learning course for part of their Honours project.	ing course for use wi ours project.	th level 1 workforce	around alcohol, funded by A	DP, has started with a final yea	The online learning course for use with level 1 workforce around alcohol, funded by ADP, has started with a final year student from RGU working on a Wordpress course as part of their Honours project.	a Wordpress course as
ECS CuISp 108		tain a library profil	Develop and maintain a library profile on social networking sites	S		
Description	Raise awareness of	f service, enhance	existing communication chanr	Raise awareness of service, enhance existing communication channels, increase number of visitors and usage of library services	s and usage of library services	
Managed by	Fiona Clark	Lead Officer	Fiona Clark	Progress	•	100%
Start Date	01-Apr-2010	Due Date	30-Mar-2012	Completion Date	08-Feb-2012	
Progress update	e					
Facebook profile	has now been up ar	nd running for one y	Facebook profile has now been up and running for one year. Current likes 208.			
ECS CuISp 110	ECS CuISp 110 Introduce e-book lending	ending				
Description	Increase online serv	vice for remote acce	ess for all. Joint venture with /	Aberdeenshire - sharing stock v	Increase online service for remote access for all. Joint venture with Aberdeenshire - sharing stock will double the titles available for downloading	downloading
Managed by	Fiona Clark	Lead Officer	Fiona Clark	Progress		100%
Start Date	01-Apr-2010	Due Date	31-Mar-2012	Completion Date	26-Mar-2012	
Progress update	Ð					
ebook and audio dov communities project	e download service ne	ow up and running (access to Aberdeenshire cata	llogue established. Formal laur	ebook and audio download service now up and running access to Aberdeenshire catalogue established. Formal launch scheduled for April to coincide with digital communities project	de with digital
ECS Edu 005	Implement Science	e and Technology	Implement Science and Technology Strategy in schools			
Description						
Managed by	Charlie Penman	Lead Officer	Derek Samson	Progress		64%
Start Date	26-Aug-2011	Due Date	31-Aug-2016	Completion Date	-	
Progress update	Ð					
Priority 05 - H	Priority 05 - Health and Wellbeing	D				
05 01 - Ensure	the health, wellb	eing and safety o	05.01 - Ensure the health wellbeing and safety of Directorate staff in the course of their work	course of their work		

05.01a - Co-o	05.01a - Co-ordinate health and safety activities across the	safety activities	across the Directorate			
ECS DSup 002		Co-ordinate health and safety activites across the	tes across the Directorate			
Description	The Corporate Director has responsibility for the implareas. The Directorate Support Manager has a co-or	etor has responsibilite ate Support Manag	lity for the implementation ar er has a co-ordinating role to	The Corporate Director has responsibility for the implementation and monitoring of the Corporate Health and Safety areas. The Directorate Support Manager has a co-ordinating role to ensure health and safety across the Directorate	ealth and Safety is the Directorate	lementation and monitoring of the Corporate Health and Safety Policy within their own Directorate dinating role to ensure health and safety across the Directorate
Managed by	Lesley Kirk	Lead Officer	Lesley Kirk	Progress		37%
Start Date	01-Apr-2011	Due Date	31-Mar-2016	Completion Date		
Progress update	te					
05.01b - Ensu	<mark>ire robust incident</mark>	t and emergency	05.01b - Ensure robust incident and emergency planning procedures are in place	e in place		
ECS DSup 000a	Development of So	Development of Service Incident Management Plan	inagement Plan			
Description						
Managed by	Lesley Kirk	Lead Officer	Lesley Kirk	Progress		0%0
Start Date		Due Date	30-Sep-2011	Completion Date		
Progress update	te					
ECS DSup 000b	Effective monitori	ng and reporting c	Effective monitoring and reporting of risks via regularly maintained risk register	ained risk register		
Description	enter action details here	ils here				
Managed by	Lesley Kirk	Lead Officer	Lesley Kirk	Progress		8%
Start Date	14-Dec-2011	Due Date	31-Mar-2012	Completion Date		
Progress update	te					
Following appro	Following approval of the EC&S Service Improvement Plan 2011-16 at	vice Improvement P		review of the EC&S Risk Mana	aement Reaister	Committee, a review of the EC&S Risk Management Register has commenced. A Directorate group

has met to ident. Accounts Comm	has met to identify a draft set of high level risks for the Directorate which c Accounts Commission categorisation of risks around specific aspects of o physical political contractual technological environmental and customer	evel risks for the C of risks around spi	birectorate which could be en ecific aspects of organisation and customer	tered into and managed through C al operations: business, professio	has met to identify a draft set of high level risks for the Directorate which could be entered into and managed through Covalent. These risks have taken account of the Accounts Commission categorisation of risks around specific aspects of organisational operations: business, professional/management, financial, legal, people, partnership, physical political contractual technological environmental and customer
The risks around risks	I the PBB savings opt	tions are also bein	g reviewed as part of the pre	oaration for PBB Year 2 and uploa	The risks around the PBB savings options are also being reviewed as part of the preparation for PBB Year 2 and uploaded into Covalent in the same way as the Directorate
Once the high le Directorate risks	Once the high level risks are agreed, risks per service area can then be Directorate risks which in turn can be linked to Corporate risks ensuring	risks per service a	rea can then be worked up b e risks ensuring a golden thr	worked up by Service and Team Managers and a golden thread in relation to risk management.	worked up by Service and Team Managers and entered in Covalent. Service risks will be linked to a golden thread in relation to risk management.
ECS DSup 000b	Ensure all service	areas have currei	Ensure all service areas have current Business Continuity Plans in place	in place	
Description	In line with our respo arrangements	onsibilities under th	ne terms of the Civil Continge	ncies Act 2004 we are required to	In line with our responsibilities under the terms of the Civil Contingencies Act 2004 we are required to put in place Business Continuity Management arrangements
Managed by	Lesley Kirk	Lead Officer	Caroline Hastings	Progress	30%
Start Date		Due Date	31-Mar-2012	Completion Date	
Progress update	e				
Requests were r	Requests were not sent out in February. BCP review requests will now	ry. BCP review rec		be sent out 19 April for a return by 31 May	
05.02 - Encou	rage people to ma	king positive ch	05.02 - Encourage people to making positive choices about their diets and lifestyles	nd lifestyles	
05.02a - Impro	- Improve the health and wellbeing of children and yo	wellbeing of ch	ildren and young people	ung people via Health Promoting Schools	ls
ECS CLD 015	Implement Outdoor Learning Strategy	r Learning Strate	gy		
Description					
Managed by	Gail Woodcock	Lead Officer	Jonathan Kitching	Progress	15%
Start Date	01-Apr-2011	Due Date	31-Mar-2015	Completion Date	
Progress update	e				
Work on this stra	Work on this strategy will be undertaken in December.	en in December.			
ECS Edu 006	Implement the new	Aberdeen City H	Implement the new Aberdeen City Health Promoting School Excellence Award	cellence Award	
Description	Aberdeen City has developed a new model of Health I	leveloped a new m		hool of Excellence Award which w	Promoting School of Excellence Award which will continue to use the same criteria for excellence but

	will be a self evaluation model	tion model				
Managed by	Derek Samson	Lead Officer		Progress	•	100%
Start Date	01-Apr-2010	Due Date	31-Mar-2013	Completion Date	29-Nov-2011	
Progress update	D					
New award out to	New award out to schools and schools in the city are currently working	Is in the city are curr	rently working towards the new award.	w award.		
ECS Edu 007	Implement the new	/ Health and Wellb	Implement the new Health and Wellbeing Early Years Award			
Description	enter action details here	s here				
Managed by	Derek Samson	Lead Officer		Progress	٢	100%
Start Date		Due Date	31-Mar-2012	Completion Date	01-Nov-2011	
Progress update	a					
This ward was la	unched on Tuesday	1 November 2011 ir	This ward was launched on Tuesday 1 November 2011 in partnership with NHS Grampian.	lpian.		
ECS Ed.: 008	him and an and a little	NUS Common	ad Active Schoole work to b	an annaichte an that an an	c tract 2 t	
	III partifiership with		II ACUVE SCHOOLS WOLK IN	III partificiently with MDS Graniphan and Active Schools work to be completed in Schools to achieve hear 3 target		arger
Description	NHS Scotland Heat	3 target - Achieve a	agreed completion rates for c	NHS Scotland Heat 3 target - Achieve agreed completion rates for child healthy weight intervention programme	programme	
Managed by	Derek Samson	Lead Officer		Progress	•	75%
Start Date	01-Nov-2011	Due Date	31-Jul-2012	Completion Date		
Progress update						
As well as aiming for the long term. of the next gener supporting schoc 2011. A pilot is cl by October 2012.	g to encourage imple. This ties in with esta ation of Scottish chilt lis to promote health. urrently taking place i	mentation of immec ablishing a pattern c dren. 'Grow Well Ch . The 'Grow Well Ch in Skene Square Sc	diate positive changes, the prof f health and wellbeing which noices' also supports impleme noices' programme will be del chool. It is proposed that the pro	ogramme is geared towards en will be sustained into adult life, entation of the Schools (Health livered in all Aberdeen City sch programme will be delivered by	couraging child and which will Promotion and ools on a rolling ASG and all sc	As well as aiming to encourage implementation of immediate positive changes, the programme is geared towards encouraging children to adopt positive behaviour changes for the long term. This ties in with establishing a pattern of health and wellbeing which will be sustained into adult life, and which will help to promote the health and wellbeing of the next generation of Scottish children. 'Grow Well Choices' also supports implementation of the Schools (Health Promotion and Nutrition) (Scotland) Act 2007 by supporting schools to promote health. The 'Grow Well Choices' programme will be delivered in all Aberdeen City schools on a rolling three year programme from November 2011. A pilot is currently taking place in Skene Square School. It is proposed that the programme will be delivered by ASG and all schools in the City will have been covered by October 2012.
ECS Edu 009	Produce and public	sh health related r	Produce and publish health related resource packs on Glow			
Description	enter action details here	ls here				
Managed by	Derek Samson	Lead Officer		Progress		0%0

Start Date		Due Date	31-Jul-2012	Completion Date	
Progress update	te				
ACC had respor on sexual health 3oth these addit	ACC had responsibility for leading the work on the Grampian substance on sexual health and relationship pack which should be completed by Ja Both these additional resources ill be available as a planning resource ir	ie work on the Gran ck which should be available as a plan	ACC had responsibility for leading the work on the Grampian substance misuse resou on sexual health and relationship pack which should be completed by January 2012 a Both these additional resources ill be available as a planning resource in city schools.	ource pack which was completed c and moray are leading on mental s.	ACC had responsibility for leading the work on the Grampian substance misuse resource pack which was completed on schedule in July 2011. Aberdeenshire are leading on sexual health and relationship pack which should be completed by January 2012 and moray are leading on mental health pack which should be completed by July 2012. Both these additional resources ill be available as a planning resource in city schools.
ECS Edu 011	Sexual Health and	a Relationship Edu	ication (SHARE) training to	Sexual Health and Kelationship Education (SHAKE) training to be offered to primary teachers	
Description					
Managed by	Derek Samson	Lead Officer		Progress	15%
Start Date	29-Nov-2011	Due Date	31-Jul-2012	Completion Date	~
Progress update	te			•	
Relationships,	Sexual Health and	Parenthood Educa	Relationships, Sexual Health and Parenthood Education Training for Primary School Teachers	School Teachers	
In February 201 relationships, se parenthood edu who attend the t and 50% from th	In February 2012, primary schools with the three ASG's with the highest elationships, sexual health and parenthood education training. To enab parenthood education, schools will be asked for two representatives (fro who attend the training will cascade the information to all staff within the and 50% from the Health Improvement Fund).	vith the three ASG's anthood education tr e asked for two rep the information to al ant Fund).	with the highest rates of tee aining. To enable schools to resentatives (from early/mid Il staff within their own scho	nage pregnancy within Aberdeen (o adopt a whole-school, progressiv dle and middle/upper stages) to at ol. Funding has been secured to pr	In February 2012, primary schools with the three ASG's with the highest rates of teenage pregnancy within Aberdeen City (St Machar, Northfield and Torry) are to be offered relationships, sexual health and parenthood education training. To enable schools to adopt a whole-school, progressive approach to relationships, sexual health and parenthood education, schools will be asked for two representatives (from early/middle and middle/upper stages) to attend the training. The expectation is that the teachers who attend the training will cascade the information to all staff within their own school. Funding has been secured to provide cover (50% from Education, Culture and Sport and 50% from the Health Improvement Fund).
Other members of the schoo trained member of guidance.	of the school comm of guidance.	unity will also be inv	ited to attend the training to	offer additional support to the sch	Other members of the school community will also be invited to attend the training to offer additional support to the school, e.g. school nursing, youth workers and a 'SHARE' trained member of guidance.
This training will	This training will be complemented by relationships, sexual health and p	y relationships, sex	ual health and parenthood e	education guidelines (currently out	arenthood education guidelines (currently out for consultation until the 9th Dec).
ECS Edu 022	In partnership witl Experiences	In partnership with Education Scotland, develop a Experiences		nderstanding of the Responsibil	common understanding of the Responsibility of All - Health and Wellbeing Outcome and
Description					
Managed by	Derek Samson	Lead Officer		Progress	15%
Start Date	03-Feb-2012	Due Date	30-May-2012	Completion Date	~
Progress update	te				

two primary and tv group including re group including re and outcomes. Th ECS Edu 023 0 Bescription F Progress update CCS Edu 024 1 Description 1 ECS Edu 024 1 Description 1 Descriptio	Wo primary and two secondary teacher have been given time out of sol group including representatives from Early years, EP services, NHS, EG The aim is to produce a common understanding of what staff working w and outcomes. The work of the group will be developed into a visual gu ECS Edu 023 Continue to work in partnership with NHS Grampi Description Five targeted primary schools are: Stoneywood, Bram Managed by Derek Samson Lead Officer Start Date 03-Feb-2012 Progress update 31-Jul-2012 ECS Edu 024 Due Date Description In schools Brand dut Due Date Start Date 03-Feb-2012 Progress update 31-Jul-2012 ECS Edu 024 Due Date Description In schools Managed by Derek Samson Description In schools Managed by Derek Samson Managed by Due Date Managed by Due Nate November 2011	er thave been given Early years, EP ser erstanding of what a will be developed in y schools are: Ston y schools are: Ston Lead Officer Due Date Lead Officer Due Date Due Date Due Date Due Date	MHS, Education Scotla staff working with young peop nto a visual guide which will the NHS Grampian developing eywood, Bramble Brae, Rive al-Jul-2012 31-Jul-2012 31-Jul-2012 31-Jul-2012 b opportunities and update the school who are achieving 2 proving 2 pro	The anticology has been given a gart and accuration scored to undertake work on responsence or all not harm and welleeng, work, on primary and two secondary has from Early years. EP services, NHS, Education Scotland primary and two secondary has been given in the out of scotland primary and two secondary has from Early years. EP services, NHS, Education Scotland primary and weller community should be attimute work. The work of the group will be diverse and outcomes. The work of the group will be diverse and outcomes. The work of the group will be diverse and outcomes the work of the group wills developed in a visual group of the scotland and outcomes. The work of the group will be diverse in the produce a common understanding of what staff work of the propersition and weller community should be attimative scotland and outcomes. The work of the group will be developed in a visual group will be place and and entrome and well work. The work of the group will be developed to a second and and a Broomhill and the standard primary school are: Stoneywood, Bramble Brae, Rivehank, Woodside and Broomhill and outcomes. The work of the group will be diver and the place and and anticompation approach to oral health in five targeted primary school bescription are isolated and anticompation approach to an antio group of the covertine and antigotate and Broomhill and outcomes. The work of the group will be direct and a start base of al. To be bate and officer and the progress update and anticompation bate bend in schools. The and officer and outcomes and and outcomes and and outcome and and outcome and and outcomes and and antion and and one found in an ange and an and outcomes and and anticompation approach or and and outcomes and and outcome and and anticompation approach and an and and anticompation approach and and and and anticompation approach and and anticompation approach and anticompation approach and and anticompation approach and anticompation approach and anticompating and antin schools and anticompation approach an	vithin curricult oeen set up to o increase aw o increase aw oral health in oral health in oral health in oral health in oral health in oral health in	The automic machener group multiment education socient of the unterfaite work on responsibility of all experiences and outcomes of an into excellences. A both term steering two primary and two secondary facher have been given time out of school to echoop and where sommung the socient and the secondary the work. The miss to produce a common understanding of what staff working with working entropension and economany is hould be animing for to ever these experiences and outcomes. The work of the group will be developed into a visual guide which will be place around establishment to increase awareness of all. EES Edu 023 Continue to work in Partnership with NHS Grampian developing peer education approach to oral health in five targeted primary schools are: Stoneywood. Bramble Brae, Riverbank, Woodside and Broomhil Managed by perker Samson Lead Officer 31-Juli-2012 Completion Date Progress update Frogress update EES Edu 023 Continue to work in Partnership with NHS Grampian developing peer education approach to oral health in five targeted primary schools Bart Date 03-Feb-2012 Due Date 31-Juli-2012 Completion Date Frogress update Frogress update Managed by Derk Samson Lead Officer Managed by Derk Samson Network Schools are achieving 2 periods (secondary) or 2 hours (primary) in schools. Results can be found in Managed by Derk Mith Minary PE specialist to discuss CPD opportunities and update them on local developments. Monther 2011 Minary PE specialist to discuss CPD opportunities and update them on local developments. Managed out with all schools to establish numbers of school who are achieving 2 periods (secondary) or 2 hours (primary) in schools. Results can be found in Jaudit carried out with all schools to establish numbers of school who are achieving 2 periods (secondary) or 2 hours (primary) in s
ECS Edu 025	CPD training for teachers and other professionals	achers and other p	professionals on substance misuse	e misuse		
ECS Edu 025	CPD training for te	achers and other l		e misuse		
Description	CPD training for 90 (teachers and 30 oth		ce misuse		
Managed by	Derek Samson	Lead Officer		Progress		50%
Start Date	03-Feb-2012	Due Date	30-May-2012	Completion Date		

Progress update	te					
Substance Misu information on L Partnership, Abé March 2012, Thi secondary for te	Substance Misuse Training will support staff working with young people information on Legislation, Alcohol, Drugs and Tobacco from health pro Partnership, Aberdeen City Council, NHSGrampian and Grampian Poli March 2012, Thursday 22nd March 2012 at Fredrick Street Training Fasecondary for teaching staff, we also have provision for youth workers,	ort staff working wi prugs and Tobacco NHSGrampian and 012 at Fredrick Str have provision for	th young people around Subs from health professionals, te I Grampian Police. The dates eet Training Facilities with lu youth workers, school nurse:	Substance Misuse Training will support staff working with young people around Substance Misuse. It will be an an excellent way to gain knowledge and up to date information on Legislation, Alcohol, Drugs and Tobacco from health professionals, teaching staff and police input. This training is done is partnership with Alcohol and Drugs Partnership, Aberdeen City Council, NHSGrampian and Grampian Police. The dates are as follows: Friday 10th February 2012, Friday 2012, Friday 2012, Friday 2012, Friday 2012, Friday 2012, Triday 2012, Triday 2012, Friday 2012, Trustay 2012, Thursday 22nd March 2012 at Fredrick Street Training Facilities with lunch provided. Training spaces have been allocated one per primary and two per secondary for teaching staff, we also have provision for youth workers, school nurses, 3rd sector and police.	excellent way to gain knowl his training is done is partn pruary 2012, Friday 24th Fe have been allocated one pe	edge and up to date ership with Alcohol and Drugs ebruary 2012, Friday 2nd er primary and two per
<mark>05.02b - Impr</mark> c	05.02b - Improve the health and wellbeing of the City	l wellbeing of th	e City			
ECS CLD 016	Work with commu	nities to improve	Work with communities to improve health and well-being across the city	ss the city		
Description						
Managed by	Gail Woodcock	Lead Officer	Averil Ferries	Progress		20%
Start Date	01-Aug-2011	Due Date	31-Mar-2016	Completion Date		
Progress update	fe					
Communities T∈	am Health and Wellb	oeing subgroup est	ablished to take forward part	Communities Team Health and Wellbeing subgroup established to take forward partnership working within Communities Team Services and broader partners.	nities Team Services and b	roader partners.
ECS Edu 010	Establish Health and Wellbeing Network	nd Wellbeing Net	work			
Description						
Managed by	Derek Samson	Lead Officer		Progress	•	100%
Start Date	11-Jan-2012	Due Date	31-Jul-2012	Completion Date	27-Jan-2012	
Progress update	te					
Network Dates 2011-12 Network - 7th September 2011 Alcohol Survey; Young Carers Drop -In - 23rd November 201 Network - 28th February 2012 Drop-In - term 4 (Date TBC)	2011-12 eptember 2011 (Subs Young Carers) vovember 2011 (Shai -ebruary 2012 (Date TBC)	stance Misuse - Ag ring practice acros	Network Dates 2011-12 Network - 7th September 2011 (Substance Misuse - Agenda: Local/national update; launch of HPS Substar Alcohol Survey; Young Carers) Drop -In - 23rd November 2011 (Sharing practice across Mental, Emotional, Social and Physical Wellbeing) Network - 28th February 2012 Drop-In - term 4 (Date TBC)	Network Dates 2011-12 Network - 7th September 2011 (Substance Misuse - Agenda: Local/national update; launch of HPS Substance Misuse Pack; Changes to the SLO service; Young Scots Alcohol Survey; Young Carers) Drop -In - 23rd November 2011 (Sharing practice across Mental, Emotional, Social and Physical Wellbeing) Network - 28th February 2012 Drop-In - term 4 (Date TBC)	lse Pack; Changes to the S	sLO service; Young Scots
The ACC HWB :	schools steering grou	up has also met in t	September 2011 and Novem	The ACC HWB schools steering group has also met in September 2011 and November 2011 minutes of which are attached.	attached.	

L C C L C						
US-US - ENVIRO	05.03 - Environmental sustainability	ollity				
05.03a - Enco	- Encourage and increase active travel to school	e active travel to	o school			
ECS Edu 012	Encourage and increase active travel to school	rease active trave	el to school			
Description						
Managed by	Derek Samson	Lead Officer		Progress	40%	
Start Date	01-Apr-2010	Due Date	31-Mar-2013	Completion Date		
Progress update	<u>.</u>					
Five city primari nationally recogn Friendly Schools	Five city primaries have been made Cycle Friendly Schools by Cycling nationally recognised award for being committed to increasing the num Friendly Schools in Aberdeen to seven.	Cycle Friendly Scho committed to incre n.	ools by Cycling Scotland. Mar sasing the number of children	Five city primaries have been made Cycle Friendly Schools by Cycling Scotland. Manor Park, Greenbrae, Fernielea, Hazlehead and Kingsford primary schools received the nationally recognised award for being committed to increasing the number of children cycling to school. They join Airyhall and Charleston, bringing the total number of Cycle Friendly Schools in Aberdeen to seven.	Hazlehead and Kingsford prima hall and Charleston, bringing th	ry schools received the le total number of Cycle
05.03b - Incre	05.03b - Increase the number of Eco-Schools within the City	Eco-Schools wi	ithin the City			
			6			
ECS Edu 013	Engage children and young people in green issue future via the Eco-Schools Programme	nd young people i Schools Programı	reen issue	s including the environment, sustainability, global citizenship and the value of a low carbon	global citizenship and the va	llue of a low carbon
Description	The Eco-Schools Scotland programme is made up of and implemented these seven elements, it can apply and Silver. The top level of award is the Green Flag a	cotland programme ese seven element level of award is the	e is made up of 7 elements inc ts, it can apply for an Eco-Sch e Green Flag award which mu	The Eco-Schools Scotland programme is made up of 7 elements incorporating 9 environmental topics. Once a school has registered on the programme and implemented these seven elements, it can apply for an Eco-Schools award. There are three levels of award. The first two levels of award are Bronze and Silver. The top level of award is the Green Flag award which must be renewed every two years.	cs. Once a school has registere els of award. The first two levels	d on the programme s of award are Bronze
Managed by	Derek Samson	Lead Officer		Progress		95%
Start Date	01-Apr-2010	Due Date	31-Mar-2013	Completion Date		
Progress update	a					
As of July 2011, session 2010/11 Kaimhill, Loirstoi	As of July 2011, 61 out of 64 schools are registered eco-schools (47 Pr session 2010/11, Scotstown Primary achieved its 2nd green flag and A Kaimhill, Loirston, Westpark and Woodside primaries achieved silver a	are registered eco- achieved its 2nd gr odside primaries ach	As of July 2011, 61 out of 64 schools are registered eco-schools (47 Primary; 11 Seco session 2010/11, Scotstown Primary achieved its 2nd green flag and Airyhall Primary Kaimhill, Loirston, Westpark and Woodside primaries achieved silver award status.	As of July 2011, 61 out of 64 schools are registered eco-schools (47 Primary; 11 Secondary; 3 Special). A total of 13 schools have achieved green flags status. During session 2010/11, Scotstown Primary achieved its 2nd green flag and Airyhall Primary its 4th green flag. Cornhill and Loirston primaries achieved bronze award status. Kainhill, Loirston, Westpark and Woodside primaries achieved silver award status.	schools have achieved green fis oirston primaries achieved bror	ags status. During nze award status.
<mark>05.04 - Ensure</mark>	access to opport	unities to partici	Ensure access to opportunities to participate in cultural and sporting activities	rting activities		
05.04a - Increa and physical a	05.04a - Increase the quality and and physical and mental health	d level of particip	pation in cultural and spc	05.04a - Increase the quality and level of participation in cultural and sports and recreation activities maximising the impact on social interaction and physical and mental health	s maximising the impact or	n social interaction

ſ

39

05.04b - Increa deliver via rec	ase the number of ruitment, retentio	opportunities for and developm	05.04b - Increase the number of opportunities for children to participate in deliver via recruitment, retention and development of a volunteer network	in sport within schools and rk	05.04b - Increase the number of opportunities for children to participate in sport within schools and the wider community and increase capacity to deliver via recruitment, retention and development of a volunteer network	se capacity to
05.04c - Supp	ort the developme	<mark>nt of quality pu</mark> t	<mark>olic spaces which provid</mark>	05.04c - Support the development of quality public spaces which provide residents of the City with a high quality of life	ı high quality of life	
ECS CuISp 302	Public Art Project					
Description	With support from Aberdeen City Council's Cultural Gran various innovative methods to actively consult and invol- engagement will form the basis for the development of a http://www.aberdeencity.gov.uk/Arts/whitespace/art	berdeen City Coun nethods to actively m the basis for the encity.gov.uk/Arts	icil's Cultural Grant scheme a consult and involve commun development of a public art t s/whitespace/art engageme	t new public art project, Art Engag ities in the development of commi ool-kit and policy which is reflectiv ent.asphttp://www.aberdeencity.g	With support from Aberdeen City Council's Cultural Grant scheme a new public art project, Art Engagement', has been developed. This project will use various innovative methods to actively consult and involve communities in the development of commissioned public art pieces. This process of community engagement will form the basis for the development of a public art tool-kit and policy which is reflective of the wants and needs of the city and its residents. http://www.aberdeencity.gov.uk/Arts/whitespace/art_engagement.asphttp://www.aberdeencity.gov.uk/Arts/whitespace/art_engagement.asp	ect will use s of community nd its residents. t.asp
Managed by	Jacky Hardacre	Lead Officer	Elspeth Winram	Progress	83%	
Start Date	01-Apr-2010	Due Date	31-Mar-2012	Completion Date		
Progress update The artists for the	e e Aberdeen Olympic	Public Art Commis	Progress update The artists for the Aberdeen Olympic Public Art Commission were confirmed in Jan 2012.	012.		
This will build on 'Big Fit' a collabc	previous projects su rrative community pro	ch as the public art oject with Seaton A	This will build on previous projects such as the public art project 'Art Engagement' by Amy Marletta Big Fit' a collaborative community project with Seaton Art and History group completed in May 201.	Amy Marletta in the Green' in Apı ed in May 201.	This will build on previous projects such as the public art project 'Art Engagement' by Amy Marletta in the Green' in April 2011. Also a community engagement project called 'Big Fit' a collaborative community project with Seaton Art and History group completed in May 201.	it project called
Timeline The Public Art to The first Public A Also the first rour	olkit was launched in vrt Education progran nd of Public Art comr	 September 2012 and the second s	Timeline The Public Art toolkit was launched in September 2012 and is available to the public. The first Public Art Education programme of artist talks were been developed and delivered to residents Also the first round of Public Art commissions have been launched and closing date is December 2011.	Timeline The Public Art toolkit was launched in September 2012 and is available to the public. The first Public Art Education programme of artist talks were been developed and delivered to residents in Aberdeen in October 2011. Also the first round of Public Art commissions have been launched and closing date is December 2011.	n October 2011.	
Strategy team and External fun support delivery of programme	nd External funding o of programme	fficers have gained	1£250,000 in funding from the	e EU lively Cities Programme. Art	Strategy team and External funding officers have gained £250,000 in funding from the EU lively Cities Programme. Arts Development are working with the Strategy team support delivery of programme	rategy team
Background The research and Strategy clearly t Council's Cultura involve communi toolkit and policy	Background The research and consultation work undertaken as part of Aberdeen's 'Cri Strategy clearly highlighted the requirement to establish a structure which Council's Cultural Grant scheme a new public art project, 'Art Engagemer involve communities in the development of commissioned public art piece toolkit and policy which is reflective of the wants and needs of the City an	Indertaken as part ement to establish w public art project ent of commissione f the wants and nee	Background The research and consultation work undertaken as part of Aberdeen's 'City of Culture' F Strategy clearly highlighted the requirement to establish a structure which supports the Council's Cultural Grant scheme a new public art project, 'Art Engagement', has been d involve communities in the development of commissioned public art pieces. This proces toolkit and policy which is reflective of the wants and needs of the City and its residents.	* Feasibility Study in 2009 and the ne development of contemporary p developed. This project will use cess of community engagement h ts.	Background The research and consultation work undertaken as part of Aberdeen's 'City of Culture' Feasibility Study in 2009 and the development of the 'Vibrant Aberdeen' Cultural Strategy clearly highlighted the requirement to establish a structure which supports the development of contemporary public art in the city. With support from Aberdeen City Council's Cultural Grant scheme a new public art project, 'Art Engagement', has been developed. This project will use various innovative methods to actively consult and involve communities in the development of commissioned public art pieces. This process of community engagement has formed the basis for the development of a public art toolkit and policy which is reflective of the wants and needs of the City and its residents.	י' Cultural Aberdeen City consult and nt of a public art

ECS CulSp 315	Even in the Green	-				
Description	A two year writer in Funding: £50,000 \$	n residence program Scottish Arts Counc	ince as the main education init il Lottery; £20,000 The Green ⁻	iative for The Green Townscape Townscape Heritage Initiative (T	Heritage Initiative. HI)	A two year writer in residence programme as the main education initiative for The Green Townscape Heritage Initiative. Due to start in September 2010. Funding: £50,000 Scottish Arts Council Lottery; £20,000 The Green Townscape Heritage Initiative (THI)
Managed by	Jacky Hardacre	Lead Officer	Jacky Hardacre	Progress		66%
Start Date	01-Mar-2010	Due Date	28-Feb-2013	Completion Date		
Progress update	te					
A two year write from Scottish Ar	A two year writer in residence programme as the main education initiat from Scottish Arts Council Lottery and \pounds 20,000 The Green Townscape	amme as the main ∈ nd £20,000 The Gre	education initiative for The Green Towns en Townscape Heritage Initiative (THI)	en Townscape Heritage Initiative ive (THI)	e commenced in O	A two year writer in residence programme as the main education initiative for The Green Townscape Heritage Initiative commenced in October 2010. Funding of £50,000 from Scottish Arts Council Lottery and £20,000 The Green Townscape Heritage Initiative (THI)
Good early prog	Iress with the school	s in the Torry ASG.	Good early progress with the schools in the Torry ASG. Community activities still to progress.	ogress.		
February 2012 -	February 2012 -Working towards public artinstallation for the THI area	blic artinstallation fc	r the THI area and end of proj	and end of project publication and event to celebrate participants' achievements.	brate participants'	achievements.
Priority 06 - E	Engagement in Arts, Heritage, Culture and	<mark>ts, Heritage, Cult</mark>	ure and Sport			
06.01 - Raise	Raise the profile of culture and sport nationally and	ure and sport na	tionally and internationally	λ		
OC 01- Ectat	lich a ctrand ha	nd for the City				
06.01b - Attra	06.01b - Attract major cultural and sporting events to the City	and sporting eve	nts to the City			
ECS CulSp 402		Attract maior exhibitions to the Citv's Museums a	's Museums and Galleries			
Description		1				
Managed by	Christine Rew	Lead Officer	Christine Rew	Progress		66%
Start Date	01-Apr-2010	Due Date	31-Dec-2013	Completion Date		
Progress update	te					
Aberdeen Art Gallery's majo February until 14 April 2012.	allery's major spring 4 April 2012.	exhibition, From Va	in Gogh to Vettriano, Hidden G	Aberdeen Art Gallery's major spring exhibition, From Van Gogh to Vettriano, Hidden Gems from Private Collections attracted a record audience during its run from 4 February until 14 April 2012.	tracted a record au	Idience during its run from 4
Visitor numbers visitors came in	Visitor numbers to the Gallery doubled to view this outstanding selectio visitors came in the first 2 weeks of the show and weekends saw up to	ed to view this outst the show and weeks	Visitor numbers to the Gallery doubled to view this outstanding selection of paintings and sculpture which visitors came in the first 2 weeks of the show and weekends saw up to 2,000 visitors. The total number of a more of the show and weekends saw up to 2,000 visitors.	in of paintings and sculpture which had been drawn from several local collections. More than 6,0 2,000 visitors. The total number of visitors to the building between 4 February and 14 April was	awn from several l e building betweer	Visitor numbers to the Gallery doubled to view this outstanding selection of paintings and sculpture which had been drawn from several local collections. More than 6,000 visitors came in the first 2 weeks of the show and weekends saw up to 2,000 visitors. The total number of visitors to the building between 4 February and 14 April was
יט היומווא כייט	ווופסם מכום ווכמי יוס	יוחוס וח ווום משוובו א נ	מווח ם החופותבו מחוב ווחוויהבו ווופ	ade speciai jouirieys		

to visit the show.	to visit the show. A report on the exhibition is uploaded in Documents.	bition is uploaded ir	n Documents.			
06.01c - Devel	06.01c - Develop partnership networks and links with both c	stworks and links	s with both cultural and	ultural and non cultural bodies		
ECS CuISp 303	Delivery of Twinning Projects	ng Projects				
Description	Arts Development has developed pro- led to successful cultural exchanges	ias developed proje Iltural exchanges.	cts for ten years with Clermo	ont Ferrand, Stavanger and Rege	Arts Development has developed projects for ten years with Clermont Ferrand, Stavanger and Regensburg. The partnerships that have developed have led to successful cultural exchanges.	eloped have
Managed by	Neil Bruce; Jacky Hardacre	Lead Officer	Elspeth Winram	Progress	75%	
Start Date	01-Apr-2010	Due Date	01-Dec-2016	Completion Date		
Progress update	. 0					
RSNO project w residents being In June 2011 Art In July the Arts E Aberdeen's weel	RSNO project with Aberdeen residents is now complete. 2 groups from residents being part of the chorus with the RSNO orchestra in October 2 In June 2011 Arts Development, Visible Fictions and APA travelled to R In July the Arts Development team also worked in partnership with APA Aberdeen's weekend of creativity part of London 2012 Open Weekend.	ts is now complete. h the RSNO orches ble Fictions and AP/ so worked in partne t of London 2012 O	2 groups from Aberdeen too tra in October 2011. Evaluat A travelled to Regensburg w srship with APA to to create a pen Weekend.	RSNO project with Aberdeen residents is now complete. 2 groups from Aberdeen took part in the project alongside grou residents being part of the chorus with the RSNO orchestra in October 2011. Evaluation of the project is now underway. In June 2011 Arts Development, Visible Fictions and APA travelled to Regensburg with a group of 10 young people to p In July the Arts Development team also worked in partnership with APA to to create an inviting environment for "Spend a Aberdeen's weekend of creativity part of London 2012 Open Weekend.	RSNO project with Aberdeen residents is now complete. 2 groups from Aberdeen took part in the project alongside groups from Aberdeenshire. This culminated in the residents being part of the chorus with the RSNO orchestra in October 2011. Evaluation of the project is now underway. In June 2011 Arts Development, Visible Fictions and APA travelled to Regensburg with a group of 10 young people to perform at Burgerfest, the twin city's festival. In July the Arts Development team also worked in partnership with APA to to create an inviting environment for "Spend a Minute with Us" during the Culture Crush, Aberdeen's weekend of creativity part of London 2012 Open Weekend.	ed in the stival. :rush,
ECS CuISp 305	National Galleries Scotland Project - Silver City So	Scotland Project -	Silver City Soul			
Description	This project will employ a locally based contemporary Scotland outreach officers will support the artists throu and Aberdeen Art Gallery collections and then create t	ploy a locally based officers will support t àallery collections ar	contemporary artist to enga the artists throughout the pro nd then create their one con	tge and facilitate two community g ojects. The groups will interpret ar temporary response to those worl	artist to engage and facilitate two community groups in the Aberdeen area. National Galleries ughout the projects. The groups will interpret and discuss arts from the National Galleries Scotland their one contemporary response to those works based on their views of local issues	ialleries es Scotland
Managed by	Jacky Hardacre	Lead Officer	Elspeth Winram	Progress	15%	
Start Date	01-Apr-2010	Due Date	31-Mar-2012	Completion Date		
Progress update	Ð					
This collaborativ NGS strategy wh generated portra	This collaborative visual arts project will be a partnership between the N NGS strategy which strives to make the national art collection more wid generated portrait of Aberdeen's city and people inspired by works of ar	vill be a partnership he national art colle and people inspired	between the National Galle cction more widely accessible by works of art in the collec	This collaborative visual arts project will be a partnership between the National Galleries of Scotland (NSG) and Aberdeen C NGS strategy which strives to make the national art collection more widely accessible as part of its 'Gallery without Walls' po generated portrait of Aberdeen's city and people inspired by works of art in the collections of NGS and Aberdeen Art Gallery.	This collaborative visual arts project will be a partnership between the National Galleries of Scotland (NSG) and Aberdeen City Council. Partnership is at the heart of the NGS strategy which strives to make the national art collection more widely accessible as part of its 'Gallery without Walls' policy. This project aims to produce a community-generated portrait of Aberdeen's city and people inspired by works of art in the collections of NGS and Aberdeen Art Gallery.	ieart of the a community-
The Exhibition ir Aberdeen with lc	the IT Gallery in Edi cal artist Adam Proct	nburgh in April 201 [.] tor supported by the	The Exhibition in the IT Gallery in Edinburgh in April 2011 was a great success. Ther Aberdeen with local artist Adam Proctor supported by the Arts Development team.	e is ongoing work with groups fro	The Exhibition in the IT Gallery in Edinburgh in April 2011 was a great success. There is ongoing work with groups from Aberdeen who are filming and taking photographs of Aberdeen with local artist Adam Proctor supported by the Arts Development team.	photographs of
An exhibition de	vised in collaboration	with representative	ss of Aberdeen's communitie	An exhibition devised in collaboration with representatives of Aberdeen's communities will take place in Aberdeen Art Gallery from 11.2.12 - 24.3.12.	Gallery from 11.2.12 - 24.3.12.	

ECS CuISp 311	Arts Extreme					
Description	Major arts participati inspiration to create 2011. Funding: £275	ion project with Na new artistic work. 5,000 - Scottish Art	tional Theatre of Scotland an Focussed on three schools an s Council; £35,000 - National	d Transition Extreme Sports Ltd und their communities, the project Theatre of Scotland; £15,000 - S	Major arts participation project with National Theatre of Scotland and Transition Extreme Sports Ltd using the experience of extreme sports as the inspiration to create new artistic work. Focussed on three schools and their communities, the project will culminate in a festival of events during March 2011. Funding: £275,000 - Scottish Arts Council; £35,000 - National Theatre of Scotland; £15,000 - Shell; in kind support from Transition Extreme	
Managed by	Jacky Hardacre	Lead Officer	Jacky Hardacre	Progress	75%	
Start Date	01-Apr-2010	Due Date	31-Mar-2013	Completion Date	-	
Progress update	Ð					
Major arts partici artistic work. Foc	pation project with N: ussing on three scho	ational Theatre of { ols and their comn	Scotland and Transition Extre nunities, the project will culmi	Major arts participation project with National Theatre of Scotland and Transition Extreme Sports Ltd using the experience of extrem artistic work. Focussing on three schools and their communities, the project will culminate in a festival of events during March 2011.	Major arts participation project with National Theatre of Scotland and Transition Extreme Sports Ltd using the experience of extreme sports as the inspiration to create new artistic work. Focussing on three schools and their communities, the project will culminate in a festival of events during March 2011.	ew
9 October 2010 · Education Team After the four mir	9 October 2010 - flash mob performances in the Bon Accord Centre and Education Team and the National Theatre of Scotland. Over 100 school After the four minute performance, participants immediately split up and	nces in the Bon Ac satre of Scotland. C rticipants immediat	cord Centre and St Nicholas Centre Over 100 school pupils and communit tely split up and went about their day	Centre were part of EXTREME, a mmunity members surprised cro neir day.	St Nicholas Centre were part of EXTREME, an interdisciplinary partnership project led by the Arts pupils and community members surprised crowds of shoppers by breaking into a dance routine. went about their day.	rts
16 December - E	16 December - Extreme Ceilidh at Beach Ballroom. Public performance	ach Ballroom. Pub		e to heavy snow, however cast pe	cancelled due to heavy snow, however cast performed the event which was filmed.	
11-23 March 'No	11-23 March 'Nothing to See Here' performed at Linksfield Community C	rformed at Linksfie	d Community Centre to sell	entre to sell out audiences.		
ECS CuISp 316	Strategic Music Pa	rtnership (Aberde	ECS CuISp 316 Strategic Music Partnership (Aberdeen City and Aberdeenshire area)	area)		
Description	The Arts Education Team are the lead partner working strategic music partnership and vision for music for chil	Team are the lead	partner working with Aberdee for music for children and you	with Aberdeenshire Council and approx 60 local mus ldren and young people in the North East of Scotland.	with Aberdeenshire Council and approx 60 local music providers to develop an overarching ldren and young people in the North East of Scotland.	
Managed by	Jacky Hardacre	Lead Officer	Jacky Hardacre	Progress	50%	
Start Date	01-Apr-2010	Due Date	31-Dec-2012	Completion Date		
Progress update	е					
The Arts Educati partnership and ¹ £12,000 Aberdee	The Arts Education Team are the lead partner working with Aberdeenshi partnership and vision for music for children and young people in the Noi £12,000 Aberdeen City Council	d partner working v nildren and young p	vith Aberdeenshire Council ar seople in the North East of Sc	rd approximately 60 local music p cotland. Funding: £180,000 Scotti	The Arts Education Team are the lead partner working with Aberdeenshire Council and approximately 60 local music providers to develop an overarching strategic music partnership and vision for music for children and young people in the North East of Scotland. Funding: £180,000 Scottish Arts Council, £12,000 Aberdeenshire Council and £12,000 Aberdeenshire Council and £12,000 Aberdeenshire Council and E12,000 Aberdeen City Council	c
ECS CuISp 317	Creative Learning Network	Network				
Description	The creation of a ne Creativity. The netw Learning'. The netw	w Creative Learnir ork will embed crea ork will involve colle	ng Network for Aberdeen City ativity within all aspects of lea eagues from across EC&S ar	The creation of a new Creative Learning Network for Aberdeen City as part of the Government Actior Creativity. The network will embed creativity within all aspects of learning set within the context of Cu Learning'. The network will involve colleagues from across EC&S and cultural providers in the region	The creation of a new Creative Learning Network for Aberdeen City as part of the Government Action Plan on Education and the Arts, Culture and Creativity. The network will embed creativity within all aspects of learning set within the context of Curriculum for Excellence and 'Aberdeen: City of Learning'. The network will involve colleagues from across EC&S and cultural providers in the region	

Managed by	Jacky Hardacre	Lead Officer	Jacky Hardacre	Progress		88%
Start Date	01-Apr-2010	Due Date	31-Dec-2012	Completion Date		
Progress update	Ð					
The Arts Educati has been succes champion the art	The Arts Education Team had been awarded \pounds 10,000 from the Scottish has been successful in attracting the maximum amount which can be avchampion the arts, culture and creativity in schools and communities wit	awarded £10,000 fr maximum amount <i>i</i> ity in schools and	com the Scottish Arts Council which can be awarded, and th communities within the conte	The Arts Education Team had been awarded £10,000 from the Scottish Arts Council and Children in Scotland to establish a creative learning network in the city. The team has been successful in attracting the maximum amount which can be awarded, and the money will be used to develop new and existing creative learning networks, and to champion the arts, culture and creativity in schools and communities within the context of the Curriculum for Excellence.	lish a creative learnir new and existing cre e.	ng network in the city. The team sative learning networks, and to
06.02 - Increas	06.02 - Increase investment in arts, heritage, culture and spo	<mark>rts, heritage, cu</mark>	Ilture and sport			
06.02a - Work	06.02a - Work with local and national partners to develop rev	t <mark>ional partners t</mark>	o develop revenue and c	enue and capital streams to invest in arts, culture, heritage and sports in the City	<mark>ts, culture, heritaç</mark>	<mark>ge and sports in the City</mark>
06.03 - Raise t	06.03 - Raise the profile of culture and sport in the City	<mark>re and sport in</mark>	the City			
06.03a - Devel	06.03a - Develop and deliver Culture and Sport priorities	Iture and Sport	priorities			
06.03b - Move to	to Cultural Trust					
	T International States					
	MOVE TO CUITURE I LUST	lanı				
Description	Creation of a Cultural Trust. Transfer the operation of such as Community Learning and Development, Libra working with neighbouring councils. A full options app undertaken to define which services are included. Thi	al Trust. Transfer t Learning and Dev ouring councils. A which services ar	the operation of Art Gallery an elopment, Libraries and Arts t full options appraisal regardin re included. This will impact or	Creation of a Cultural Trust. Transfer the operation of Art Gallery and Museums from the Council to a charitable trust. Trust could include other services such as Community Learning and Development, Libraries and Arts services. Potentially the Trust could be formed with other existing bodies and/or closer working with neighbouring councils. A full options appraisal regarding the composition of the proposed cultural trust is required and a scoping exercise undertaken to define which services are included. This will impact on the benefits in Year 5 and potential one-off costs.	t charitable trust. Trus Jld be formed with oth d cultural trust is requ ntial one-off costs.	st could include other services ner existing bodies and/or closer uired and a scoping exercise
Managed by	Patricia Cassidy	Lead Officer	Neil Bruce	Progress		33%
Start Date	31-Mar-2011	Due Date	31-Mar-2016	Completion Date		
Progress update	Ð					
Initially, the PBB-led w preconceptions about services and partners.	Initially, the PBB-led work was described as "Move to a Cultural Trust", preconceptions about the final proposed delivery mechanism. The scop services and partners.	bed as "Move to a sed delivery mecha	Cultural Trust", however this anism. The scope of the poten	Initially, the PBB-led work was described as "Move to a Cultural Trust", however this was retitled, "Future Delivery of Cultural Services" to ensure that there were no preconceptions about the final proposed delivery mechanism. The scope of the potential arms-length organisation includes consideration of Council operational cultural services and partners.	ultural Services" to e udes consideration of	ensure that there were no f Council operational cultural
06.03c - Root	06.03c - Root and branch review of commissioned arts and s	v of commissior	ned arts and sports services	ses		

ECS_C10	Review of External Investment in Culture and Sport	I Investment in Cu	ulture and Sport			
	Priority Based Budgeting Option (ECS C_10)	Jeting Option (ECS	C_10)			
Description	A comprehensive re Commissioning Tea partners. The review	eview of Aberdeen (im, will establish a v will incorporate e)	City Council's external invest series of recommendations o xtensive research and analys	A comprehensive review of Aberdeen City Council's external investment in culture and sport. This review, being led by the Culture and Sport Commissioning Team, will establish a series of recommendations on the structure of future investment as well as ways of improving our relat partners. The review will incorporate extensive research and analysis of existing information and consultation with existing local and national	eview, being le ent as well as nsultation with	A comprehensive review of Aberdeen City Council's external investment in culture and sport. This review, being led by the Culture and Sport Commissioning Team, will establish a series of recommendations on the structure of future investment as well as ways of improving our relationship with partners. The review will incorporate extensive research and analysis of existing information and consultation with existing local and national partners.
Managed by	Neil Bruce; Lesley Thomson	Lead Officer	Lesley Thomson	Progress		33%
Start Date	03-Oct-2011	Due Date	31-Mar-2016	Completion Date		
Progress update	9					
This work, with a	This work, with a series of phased recommendations, will be presented	commendations, wi		to Elected members in November 2012 for their approval.	eir approval.	
De 04 - Decora	06.01 - Decomics and celebrate the City's heritane	the Cityle herits				
R0000			200			
06.04a - Celeb	Celebrate, preserve and interpret our tangible and in	d interpret our ta	angible and intangible cu	tangible cultural heritage		
ECS Cuilso 404	Develor a cultural programme reflecting the union	prodramme reflec	cting the uniqueness of the	eness of the area evolution our unique assets	cete	
Description						
Managed by	Neil Bruce; Lesley Thomson	Lead Officer	Christine Rew; Lesley Thomson	Progress		30%
Start Date	01-Apr-2010	Due Date	31-Mar-2013	Completion Date		
Progress update						
Aberdeen City C relates to the uni	Aberdeen City Council continues to offer relates to the area	ffer and award cultu	ural grants which provide an	opportunity for small voluntary le	ed groups to d	Aberdeen City Council continues to offer and award cultural grants which provide an opportunity for small voluntary led groups to deliver a range of cultural activity which relates to the unique assets of the area.
DE DE _ Attract	06.05 _ Attract and retain creative practitioners in the City	va practitionare	in the City			
06.05a - Provid	- Provide and facilitate a comprehensive programme	comprehensive		of professional platforms, opportunities and investment	s and inves	tment
ECS CulSp 306	Provide skills and creative development opportun	creative developn	nent opportunities to local artists	artists		
Description		tunities, training or		training to other cultural providers.		

Managed by	Jacky Hardacre	Lead Officer	Elspeth Winram	Progress		66%
Start Date	01-Apr-2010	Due Date	01-Apr-2016	Completion Date		
Progress update	ē					
Ongoing training alongside the Ar	Ongoing training for local artists in participatory arts. This year is the sec alongside the Arts Development team. Her exhibition in the Lemon Tree	rticipatory arts. Thi . Her exhibition in t	s year is the second year of the internshi the Lemon Tree runs Nov 11 - Feb 2012.	ne internship programme with R- - Feb 2012.	GU. Karen Watt	Ongoing training for local artists in participatory arts. This year is the second year of the internship programme with RGU. Karen Watt a recent graduate has been working alongside the Arts Development team. Her exhibition in the Lemon Tree runs Nov 11 - Feb 2012.
Duioutto 07 U	daine and the second					
Priority U/ - H	Priority 07 - Helping those with different needs	different needs				
07.01 - Suppor	<mark>rt children and yo</mark> ı	ung people thro	u <mark>gh an integrated childre</mark>	- Support children and young people through an integrated children's service with single points of access	nts of access	
07.01a - Implei	- Implementation and delivery of Integrated Children's	ivery of Integrat	Services	Plan		
ECS FVL 003	Implementation an	d delivery of Integ	Implementation and delivery of Integrated Children's Services Plan 2011-15	əlan 2011-15		
Description	Develop and deliver Integrated Children's Services Pla children, young people and their families	 Integrated Childre ple and their familie 	s Services Pla	- 2015/16 to establish local pric	orities and meas	n for 2011/12 - 2015/16 to establish local priorities and measure progress to improve outcomes for
Managed by	Sheila Sansbury	Lead Officer	Louise Beaton	Progress		28%
Start Date	01-Apr-2011	Due Date	31-Mar-2015	Completion Date	,	
Progress update	e					
enter new stat	enter new status updateUpdate approved at ICS Partnership	pproved at ICS Pa	rtnership			
07.01b - Raise	07.01b - Raise awareness and provide early intervention and most their individual needs within the requirements of Gattin	rovide early inte		support to help children, young people of t Right For Eveny Child (GIRFEC)	<mark>e, their famili</mark> e	support to help children, young people, their families and carers access services to at Right For Event Child (GIREEC)
ECS FVL 004	Raise awareness a their individual nee	and provide early i ds with the requi	Raise awareness and provide early intervention and support to their individual needs with the requirements of GIRFEC	help children, young people,	their families a	Raise awareness and provide early intervention and support to help children, young people, their families and carers access services to meet their individual needs with the requirements of GIRFEC
Description						
Managed by	Sheila Sansbury	Lead Officer	Liz Moore	Progress		60%
Start Date	12-Apr-2012	Due Date	31-Mar-2016	Completion Date	,	

Progress update	fe					
07.02 - Suppo	07.02 - Support vulnerable learners to achieve their full poten	ners to achieve t	their full potential			
07.02a - Early	07.02a - Early identification and assessment of children and	assessment of		roung people with additional support needs	needs	
ECS Edu 014	Early identification	n and assessment	t of children and young pee	Early identification and assessment of children and young people with additional support needs	eds	
Description						
Managed by	David Leng	Lead Officer	David Leng	Progress		0%
Start Date		Due Date	31-Mar-2016	Completion Date		
Progress update	fe					
ECS Edu 015	Evaluate ASN base	es in primary sch	Evaluate ASN bases in primary schools as part of school improvement approach	ovement approach		
Description						
Managed by	David Leng	Lead Officer	David Leng	Progress		0%
Start Date		Due Date	31-Mar-2016	Completion Date		
Progress update	e					
ECS Edu 016	Develop robust ou	itcomes based ap	proach to the improvemen	Develop robust outcomes based approach to the improvement of ASN service provision		
Description	Stronger focus on the	he collection and in	Itelligent use of performance	Stronger focus on the collection and intelligent use of performance, attainment and achievement data to ensure all learners achieve their potential	a to ensure a	II learners achieve their potential
Managed by	David Leng	Lead Officer	Liz Gillies	Progress		9%0
Start Date		Due Date	31-Mar-2016	Completion Date		
Progress update	e e					

ECS Edu 026	Redesign of Pupi	Redesign of Pupil Support Service				
Description						
Managed by	David Leng	Lead Officer	David Leng	Progress		0%
Start Date		Due Date	31-Mar-2016	Completion Date		
Progress update	ate					
07.02b - Revi	07.02b - Review and redevelopment of inclusion strategy	ment of inclusio	n strategy			
ECS Edu 017	Review and redev	Review and redevelopment of Inclusion Strategy	sion Strategy			
Description	To review and dev	elop and over-archi	To review and develop and over-arching Inclusion Strategy and under pinning policies	ider pinning policies		
Managed by	David Leng	Lead Officer	David Leng	Progress		9%0
Start Date		Due Date	31-Mar-2016	Completion Date		
Progress update	ate					
A systematic re is drawn from a updates will be	A systematic review of the Inclusion Strategy will now be undertaken a is drawn from across the Education, Culture and Sport Service and als updates will be provided to committee via bulletins and as required via	Strategy will now b Culture and Sport	e undertaken and a steering Service and also outwith the as required via committee re	nd a steering group chaired by the Director of E o outwith the Service. An initial task for the stee committee reports drafted for decision making.	Education, Cult eering group is t J.	A systematic review of the Inclusion Strategy will now be undertaken and a steering group chaired by the Director of Education, Culture and Sport. Membership of the group is drawn from across the Education, Culture and Sport Service and also outwith the Service. An initial task for the steering group is to agree an overall timescale. Regular updates will be provided to committee via bulletins and as required via committee reports drafted for decision making.
07.02c - Dev€	07.02c - Development and implementation of positive behavi	lementation of p	ositive behaviour strategy	λ		
ECS Edu 018	Development and	Development and implementation of Social, Emoti	of Social, Emotional and Be	onal and Behavioural Needs (SEBN) Policy and Strategy	y and Strategy	
Description	This policy and str	This policy and strategy links to the Inclusion Strategy	clusion Strategy Review - ECS Edu 017	SS Edu 017		
Managed by	David Leng	Lead Officer	Helen Milne	Progress		28%
Start Date	08-Feb-2012	Due Date	31-Mar-2016	Completion Date		
Progress update	ate					
Meeting schedu	Meeting scheduled for 17 February 2012 to project plan and define priorities.	2012 to project plan	and define priorities			

07.02d - Multi meet the need	07.02d - Multi-disciplinary implementation of the Joint Child meet the needs of vulnerable children and families	ementation of the aildren and famil		Action Plan to improve the	effectiveness of	Protection Action Plan to improve the effectiveness of child protection services and
ECS FVL 005	Multi-disciplinary implementation of the Joint Chi the needs of vulnerable children and families	mplementation of rable children anc	the Joint Child Protection I families	Action Plan to improve the eff	fectiveness of chi	ld Protection Action Plan to improve the effectiveness of child protection services and meet
Description						
Managed by	Sheila Sansbury	Lead Officer	Zandra Morrison	Progress		50%
Start Date	12-Apr-2012	Due Date	31-Mar-2016	Completion Date		
Progress update	te					
07 020 Bod	a the minute of a			octional local activities		
nnau - 270' /0	01.026 - Neurce Life Huilibel OL OUL OL AUTIONIN Placements	out of autilotity	_	by recession of existing local services		
ECS_C26	Reduce the numbe	r of out of author	ity placements by redesign	Reduce the number of out of authority placements by redesign and small addition to existing local services	g local services	
Description						
Managed by	Patricia Cassidy; Susan Devlin	Lead Officer	Patricia Cassidy; Susan Devlin	Progress		0%0
Start Date	01-Apr-2011	Due Date	31-Mar-2016	Completion Date		
Progress update	te					
07.02f - Develop a	op a programme o	programme of support for young carers	ung carers			
ECS FVL 009	Develop a programme of support for young carers	nme of support for	r young carers			
Description						
Managed by	Sheila Sansbury	Lead Officer	Sheila Sansbury	Progress		50%
Start Date	01-Apr-2010	Due Date	31-Mar-2013	Completion Date		

Progress update	te						
Young Carers w	Carers work is supported by VSA in partnership with CLD Service	/SA in partnership	with CLD Services				
07.02g - Ident	07.02g - Identify and support vulnerable learners of all ages	u <mark>lnerable learne</mark> t	r <mark>s of all ages</mark>				
ECS CLD 018	Healthy Minds - Working with adults in recovery of	orking with adults		mental health to access leisure and learning opportuities throughout Aberdeen City	ning opportuitie	es throughout Aberdeen City	_
Description	To provide guidance and support to those in re- small groups for those in recovery to support th promote and raise awareness of mental health.	e and support to th se in recovery to s awareness of ment:	ose in recovery of ment: upport their learning and al health.	al health. To identify and assess lear d leisure goals. To support tutors. To	rning or leisure o work in partner	To provide guidance and support to those in recovery of mental health. To identify and assess learning or leisure opportunities for individuals. To organise small groups for those in recovery to support their learning and leisure goals. To support tutors. To work in partnership to provide appropriate provision. To promote and raise awareness of mental health.	
Managed by	Gail Woodcock	Lead Officer	Jackie Thain	Progress		30%	
Start Date	01-Aug-2011	Due Date	31-Mar-2016	Completion Date			
Progress update	te						
By October we I	By October we had delivered 18 1st step classes.	step classes.					
07.03 - Ensure	Ensure our services and facilities are accessible to all	<mark>l facilities are ac</mark>	cessible to all				-
07.03a - Provi	07.03a - Provide up to date and accessible information on ser	accessible info	rmation on services	vices and facilities via the Family and Information Service	d Information	Service	
ECS FVL 008	Provide up to date	and accessible i	nformation on services	Provide up to date and accessible information on services and facilities via the Family and Information Service	Information Ser	vice	_
Description	Support all families	to make informed	Support all families to make informed choices about services specific to their needs.	specific to their needs.			_
Managed by	Sheila Sansbury	Lead Officer	Catriona Sim	Progress		8%	
Start Date	10-Apr-2012	Due Date	31-Mar-2016	Completion Date			
Progress update	te	,					_
Service working	towards national qua	ality award, Familie	s First Award with NAFI	Service working towards national quality award, Families First Award with NAFIS to ensure a quality service is being provided in Aberdeen City.	g provided in Abe	erdeen City.	
Priority 08 - B	Priority 08 - Better Performing/Value for Money	Value for Money					
08.01 - Simpli	fy and standardise	e service provisi	ion targeting resourc	Simplify and standardise service provision targeting resources to the right areas and helping to balance budgets	ing to balance	budgets	
100 01 0 10 00	the and avalage the	and convious do	tuon tuini puo monit	months rettor overlaps of stars	and hast value	and reduce brockers	-
Vo.UTA - IGENI	iry and explore sn	ared services de	ellvery and joint con	racts to achieve better outcom	res, pest value	vo.via - identity and explore shared services delivery and joint contracts to achieve petter outcomes, pest value and reduce procurement costs	_

ECS_C17	Develop a joint Educational Psychology Service wit	lucational Psycho		h neighbouring authorities		
Description	To explore the development of a joint EP Service with n is suggested one principal and a team of deputes could delivery. The cost savings are likely to be marginal if we payscales are nationally negotiated.	elopment of a joint l rincipal and a team avings are likely to nally negotiated.	EP Service with neighbouring of deputes could manage the be marginal if we retain the c	To explore the development of a joint EP Service with neighbouring authorities. It is anticipated that it would be possible to reduce managerial costs and it is suggested one principal and a team of deputes could manage the field work EP's which could be aligned with the local authority 'patches' for service delivery. The cost savings are likely to be marginal if we retain the current level of EP's across the neighbouring authorities as the EP management payscales are nationally negotiated.	it would be possible to re aligned with the local autl eighbouring authorities a	educe managerial costs and it thority 'patches' for service is the EP management
Managed by	Patricia Cassidy	Lead Officer	Sheila Sansbury	Progress		0%
Start Date	01-Apr-2011	Due Date	31-Mar-2016	Completion Date	-	
Progress update	e					
enter new status update	us update					
ECS_C22	Contract Out Non Staff and Non School Catering at	Staff and Non Sch		Beach Ballroom/Art Gallery		
Description	These services are integral to income generation, shoul within the Art Gallery, Aberdeen Maritime Museum and hires. Civic catering is included, currently being provide whilst there will might be some savings if the contract is savings for the Maritime Museum site, and will not inclu Sodexho.	integral to income ry, Aberdeen Mariti j is included, curren iht be some savings itime Museum site,	generation, should a standalc me Museum and Provost Ske ntly being provided by staff at s if the contract is re-tenderec and will not include savings o	These services are integral to income generation, should a standalone Cultural Trust be set up. The proposal includes current visitor catering services within the Art Gallery, Aberdeen Maritime Museum and Provost Skene's House, as well as the operation of the Beach Ballroom, which includes venue hires. Civic catering is included, currently being provided by staff at the Ballroom. Catering at Aberdeen Maritime Museum is already contracted out, and whilst there will might be some savings if the contract is re-tendered along with the other Museums and Galleries sites, these will not be significant new savings for the Museum site, and will not include savings on salaries at this site as the catering staff based there are currently employed by codexho.	proposal includes currer ation of the Beach Ballroc een Maritime Museum is and Galleries sites, these ering staff based there are	nt visitor catering services om, which includes venue already contracted out, and e will not be significant new e currently employed by
Managed by	Patricia Cassidy	Lead Officer	Neil Bruce	Progress		20%
Start Date	09-Aug-2011	Due Date	31-Mar-2016	Completion Date		
Progress update	e					
Catering operation control submitted	Catering operations at the Maritime Museum are currently being reviewer control submitted for co-joining ECS_C22 and ECS_C3 and accepted by	Auseum are current _C22 and ECS_C3	tly being reviewed. The options apprais and accepted by PMO Sponsor Group	Catering operations at the Maritime Museum are currently being reviewed. The options appraisal under ECS_C03 includes consideration of the catering operations. Change control submitted for co-joining ECS_C22 and ECS_C3 and accepted by PMO Sponsor Group	ludes consideration of th	ie catering operations. Change
ECS_C25	Explore potential shared services with other local a	shared services w	vith other local authorities (EC&S)	EC&S)		
Description	Bring together servi	ices across local au	uthorities in Education, Cultur	Bring together services across local authorities in Education, Culture and Sport. Possible other shared services with other public bodies.	ed services with other pu	ublic bodies.
Managed by	Charlie Penman	Lead Officer	Lesley Kirk	Progress		25%
Start Date	01-Jul-2011	Due Date	31-Mar-2013	Completion Date		
Progress update	e					
Meetings taking	Meetings taking place with East Lothian and Midlothian Councils on 25 A	ian and Midlothian	Councils on 25 August 2011			

Page 183

08.01b - Deliv	08.01b - Delivery and achievement of efficiency savings and	ent of efficiency		transformation options		
08.01c - Imple	mentation of robu	st corporate sys	- Implementation of robust corporate systems and processes			
ECS DSup 006	Service implement	ation of corporate	Service implementation of corporate robust HR processes and procedures	l procedures		
Description	enter action details here	ls here				
Managed by	Lesley Kirk	Lead Officer	Lesley Kirk	Progress		0%
Start Date		Due Date	31-Mar-2013	Completion Date		
Progress update	fe			· .		
Work is ongoing A new corporate to heads of esta guidance stress are paid correct	Work is ongoing with colleagues in the HR Service Centre and our HR I A new corporate 'Establishment Control Governance Protocol - A Guide to heads of establishments with their established staff listed, containing guidance stresses the importance of notifying HR and Finance colleagu are paid correctly but that service reports are based on robust data.	e HR Service Cent rol Governance Pri established staff lis notifying HR and Fi orts are based on r	tre and our HR Business Par- otocol - A Guide for Manager sted, containing post details, inance colleagues of all staffi obust data.	ther to ensure that HR processes s', has been issued across all ser vacancies and cost centre inform ing changes so that PSe and efin	and procedu rvice areas. V lation which w ancials are a	Work is ongoing with colleagues in the HR Service Centre and our HR Business Partner to ensure that HR processes and procedures are adhered to across the Directorate. A new corporate 'Establishment Control Governance Protocol - A Guide for Managers', has been issued across all service areas. We are working towards regular reporting to heads of establishments with their established staff listed, containing post details, vacancies and cost centre information which will need to be checked for accuracy. The guidance stresses the importance of notifying HR and Finance colleagues of all staffing changes so that PSe and efinancials are accurate. This will not only ensure that staff are paid correctly but that service reports are based on robust data.
ECS DSup 007	Service implement	ation of corporate	e robust financial systems	Service implementation of corporate robust financial systems – PECOS, E-Financials, Collaborative Planning	orative Plan	ning
Description						
Managed by	Lesley Kirk	Lead Officer	Lesley Kirk	Progress		30%
Start Date	01-Apr-2010	Due Date	31-Mar-2013	Completion Date	-	
Progress update	fe					
To facilitate improve Services Accounting operating position al Service Accountant.	To facilitate improved budget monitoring, all budget holders who manag Services Accounting contact. These meetings, which have been taking operating position and challenges being faced. The SLA target is for ea Service Accountant.	ing, all budget holc meetings, which ha ng faced. The SLA	ders who manage budgets to ive been taking place since C target is for each budget ho	talling £250,000 have been havin December 2010, have also provid Ider over the £250k threshold to 1	ig regular face ed both partie have nine face	To facilitate improved budget monitoring, all budget holders who manage budgets totalling £250,000 have been having regular face to face meetings with a nominated Services Accounting contact. These meetings, which have been taking place since December 2010, have also provided both parties with a better understanding of the operating position and challenges being faced. The SLA target is for each budget holder over the £250k threshold to have nine face to face meetings each year with their Service Accountant.
08.01d - Explo	08.01d - Explore options for alternative service delivery mod	struative service	delivery models for cult	els for culture and sport		
ECS CulSp 008	· •	dels for the delive	Explore future models for the delivery of culture and sports services	rvices		
Description	The commissioning team will work collaboratively with appropriate collaborative working and volunteering to	team will work coll rative working and	laboratively with internal and	internal and external partners to maximise the value of current funding by promoting, where improve and develop the infrastructure of culture and sports services in the City.	e value of cur ture and spor	ent funding by promoting, where is services in the Citv

Managed by	Neil Bruce; Lesley Thomson	Lead Officer	Lesley Thomson	Progress		960
Start Date	01-Apr-2010	Due Date	31-Mar-2013	Completion Date		
Progress update	e					
This action conti Review of Arts a relating to the im of cultural servic	This action continues as a work in progress, through the sessions held v Review of Arts and Sports organisations. Some recommendations from relating to the implementation of alternative models for the culture and s of cultural services and potential partnership models.	ogress, through the ons. Some recomm native models for th nership models.	e sessions held with Culture al rendations from this work, to the culture and sports sector.	nd Sports organisations relating be reported to Committee in Nov n addition, work is being progre	to 'capacity a ember, will pr ssed with KPI	with Culture and Sports organisations relating to 'capacity and alternatives' as part of ECC C_10, the this work, to be reported to Committee in November, will provide a range of recommendations sports sector. In addition, work is being progressed with KPMG to further consider alternative delivery
<mark>08.01e - Maxir</mark>	08.01e - Maximise opportunities for generating income to su	for generating i	income to support develo	<mark>pport development programmes</mark>		
08.02 - Demor	<mark>ıstrate our commit</mark>	<mark>tment to continu</mark>	08.02 - Demonstrate our commitment to continuous improvement			
08.02a - Introc	luce a rolling cycle	e of service valid	08.02a - Introduce a rolling cycle of service validated self assessment			
ECS Edu 019	Validated Self Evaluation Service Review	uation Service Re	eview			
Description	Introduction of rolling	g cycle of service v	alidated self assessment revi	Introduction of rolling cycle of service validated self assessment review involving service users, community, peers and managers	munity, peers	and managers
Managed by	Liz Gillies	Lead Officer	Liz Gillies	Progress	•	55%
Start Date	01-Apr-2011	Due Date	01-Jul-2012	Completion Date		
Progress update	e					
The ongoing sel Level Curriculun Improvement Of delivered to ensi developed which model will meet	The ongoing self evaluation which staff in schools carry out on a regular Level Curriculum map which have informed the school improvement pla Improvement Officers (QIOs) continue to monitor the standards in schood elivered to ensure that schools receive the necessary support and cha developed which will involve a wider group of personnel including peer I model will meet in March with a view to piloting the new model in one P	iff in schools carry operation of the school ir school ir school ir states to monitor the states of the necessary s group of personnel to piloting the new	out on a regular basis is prov mprovement plans for sessior andards in school through regi support and challenge accordi including peer head teachers model in one Primary school	The ongoing self evaluation which staff in schools carry out on a regular basis is providing the starting point for all improvement. In addition all schools have produ Level Curriculum map which have informed the school improvement plans for session 2010-2011. All plans have been submitted and feedback given. The Quality Improvement Officers (QIOs) continue to monitor the standards in school through regular visits, continuous support and feedback. A more proportionate approach delivered to ensure that schools receive the necessary support and challenge according to need and current circumstances. A new model of School Review is bei developed which will involve a wider group of personnel including peer head teachers, experienced practitioners, parents and pupils. A group to plan for the new r model will meet in March with a view to piloting the new model in one Primary school and one secondary school in June 2011.	rovement. In a submitted a nd feedback. ances. A new ents and pupil ne 2011.	The ongoing self evaluation which staff in schools carry out on a regular basis is providing the starting point for all improvement. In addition all schools have produced a High Level Curriculum map which have informed the school improvement plans for session 2010-2011. All plans have been submitted and feedback given. The Quality Improvement Officers (QIOs) continue to monitor the standards in school through regular visits, continuous support and feedback. A more proportionate approach is being delivered to ensure that schools receive the necessary support and challenge according to need and current circumstances. A new model of School Review is being developed which will involve a wider group of personnel including peer head teachers, experienced practitioners, parents and pupils. A group to plan for the new review model will meet in March with a view to piloting the new model in one Primary school and one secondary school in June 2011.
ECS P&P 001	Implementation of	How Good is Our	Implementation of How Good is Our Council self assessment framework	amework		
Description						
Managed by	Sarah Gear	Lead Officer	Sarah Gear	Progress		0%
Start Date	01-Apr-2012	Due Date	31-Mar-2013	Completion Date		

Progress update	e					
08.02b - Effect	- Effective monitoring and reporting of performance	d reporting of p	ש	<mark>igainst quantitative and qualitative measures</mark>	asures	
08.02c - Effect	08.02c - Effectively monitor and evaluate the impact of arts,	evaluate the im		<mark>culture, heritage and sports activities</mark>		
ECS CulSp 113		ate the quality and	l impact of Library and Info	Monitor and evaluate the quality and impact of Library and Information Services via the Public Library Quality Improvement Matrix	ic Library Q	uality Improvement Matrix
Description	Assessment of perfo	ormance against na	Assessment of performance against nationally accepted standards for a public library service	or a public library service		
Managed by	Fiona Clark	Lead Officer	Fiona Clark	Progress	0	100%
Start Date	01-Apr-2010	Due Date	31-Mar-2013	Completion Date	08-Feb-2012	5
Progress update	e					
Indicator 2 - Con	Indicator 2 - Community and Personal Participation level 5 "Very Good"	I Participation level		awarded draft report received 2/2/12		
ECS CuISp 405		ate the quality and	d impact of Museums and G	alleries services via the Muse	eum Gallerie	Monitor and evaluate the quality and impact of Museums and Galleries services via the Museum Galleries Scotland Quality Improvement System
Description	The MGS Quality Improvement Sys monitor the quality of their services.	nprovement System of their services.	n (QIS) is a simple self-asses:	sment tool for Accredited muser	ums and gall	The MGS Quality Improvement System (QIS) is a simple self-assessment tool for Accredited museums and galleries which will help them to continuously monitor the quality of their services.
Managed by	Christine Rew	Lead Officer	Christine Rew	Progress		20%
Start Date	08-Feb-2012	Due Date	31-Mar-2013	Completion Date		
Progress update	e					
Work is ongoing	Work is ongoing to gather evidence for the Museums and Galleries	or the Museums an	QIS	indicator 2; first review due at end of August.		
08.02d - Effect	t <mark>ively monitor and</mark>	<mark>evaluate the im</mark>	08.02d - Effectively monitor and evaluate the impact of community learning activities	ing activities		
ECS CLD 019	Ensure high quality performance to meet standard 2"	y performance to	meet standards in national	documents including 'How G	ood is Our (ls in national documents including 'How Good is Our Community Learning and Development
Description	Through programme	e of CPD and perfo	rmance support enable Comr	Through programme of CPD and performance support enable Communities Team and partners to improve outcomes	mprove outo	omes
Managed by	Gail Woodcock	Lead Officer	Alona Murray	Progress		25%
Start Date	01-Aug-2011	Due Date	31-Mar-2016	Completion Date		

Progress update	Ð				
National and loc Examples of this working with colle	National and local training and evaluation opportunities are being used Examples of this are; two Communities team staff attended the Scottish working with colleagues across ECS to undertake shared evaluation wh	ation opportunities a es team staff attenc to undertake share	are being used by team mem ded the Scottish Learning Fe d evaluation which will impro	by team members to extend their knowledge and respond to ne I Learning Festival and brought back information and resources nich will improve partnership working and outcomes for learners.	National and local training and evaluation opportunities are being used by team members to extend their knowledge and respond to new developments and priorities. Examples of this are; two Communities team staff attended the Scottish Learning Festival and brought back information and resources for colleagues, team members are working with colleagues across ECS to undertake shared evaluation which will improve partnership working and outcomes for learners.
Priority 09 - Sk	Skilled and Trained Staff	l Staff			
09.01 - Skilled	09.01 - Skilled workforce with the knowledge, understanding	he knowledge, ui		and expertise required to carry out their duties	eir duties
<mark>09.01a - Ensur</mark> improvement,	09.01a - Ensure our leaders at all levels in the simprovement, and effective leaders of learning	all levels in the s ders of learning	ervice have the knowled	ge, skills, dispositions and I	09.01a - Ensure our leaders at all levels in the service have the knowledge, skills, dispositions and resilience to be effective agents of change and improvement, and effective leaders of learning
ECS P&P 003a	Develop an explicit and coherent policy and guida	it and coherent po	blicy and guidance framewo	rk for leadership and manager	nce framework for leadership and management development for the Service.
	The Framework for	Leadership Develo	poment will set out the service	's overall vision for the the devel	The Framework for Leadership Development will set out the service's overall vision for the the development of leadership capacity within its staff: it will
Description	provide clear structu	ure, pathways and	provide clear structure, pathways and development opportunities for all members of staff.	r all members of staff.	-
Managed by	Sarah Gear	Lead Officer	Andrew Jones	Progress	100%
Start Date		Due Date	30-Apr-2012	Completion Date	09-Mar-2012
Progress update	Ð				
A leadership development policy launched on Glow and the Zone.	elopment policy has w and the Zone.	been drafted and v	vill be presented to ECS Con	mittee on 23rd February. A lead	A leadership development policy has been drafted and will be presented to ECS Committee on 23rd February. A leadership development framework has been produced and launched on Glow and the Zone.
ECS P&P 003b	Implement a progr	ramme of professi	onal development opportu	Implement a programme of professional development opportunities to develop leadership skills across the service	ills across the service
Description	enter action details here	Is here			
Managed by	Sarah Gear	Lead Officer	Andrew Jones	Progress	83%
Start Date	18-May-2012	Due Date	31-Dec-2013	Completion Date	
Progress update	Ð				
We are working v	We are working with the Scottish Centre for Studies in School Administ	ntre for Studies in S	school Administration (SCSS,	A) to roll out a programme of lead	ation (SCSSA) to roll out a programme of leadership training for all secondary Faculty Principal
l eachers next se suppliers of traini	ession. we are also ping materials for the	planning specific wo	l eacners next session. we are also planning specific workshops on leagership and r suppliers of training materials for the development of coaching and mentoring skills.	nanagement topics for experienc	reacners next session. we are also planning specific workshops on leadership and management topics for experienced head teachers. We are currently tarking to potential suppliers of training materials for the development of coaching and mentoring skills.

FCS P&P 003c	Build leadership capacity for our emerging existi	anacity for our en	nerging existing and exner	nd and experienced leaders		
Description	Within a leadership development needs	and managment fr	ramework throughout the EC	&S Service, support groups will	be established t	Within a leadership and managment framework throughout the EC&S Service, support groups will be established to help identify and meet the leadership development needs of staff.
Managed by	Sarah Gear	Lead Officer	Andrew Jones	Progress		40%
Start Date	18-May-2012	Due Date	31-Dec-2012	Completion Date		
Progress update	ð					
Support for faculty leaders will used for head teachers. Suppo place by the end of December.	Support for faculty leaders will not take the form of toolkits and training used for head teachers. Support groups for experienced head teachers place by the end of December.	ke the form of toolk ups for experiencec		skills; the high numbers of staff ndary depute head teachers are	do not lend ther planned for the	in leadership skills; the high numbers of staff do not lend themselves to the support group format s and for secondary depute head teachers are planned for the next school session. These should be in
ECS P&P 003d	Develop a service Workforce Strategy and Action	Workforce Strate	gy and Action Plan			
Description						
Managed by	Sarah Gear	Lead Officer	Anne Darling; Andrew Jones	Progress		20%
Start Date	18-May-2012	Due Date	30-Jun-2013	Completion Date		
Progress update	Ð		1		1	
The new service guidance docum	workforce developm ents on specific asp	nent and CPD polic ects of CPD to sup	The new service workforce development and CPD policy was approved by committee on 7th June. The pol guidance documents on specific aspects of CPD to support the policy will be developed over the next year.	e on 7th June. The policy will no bed over the next year.	ow be shared an	The new service workforce development and CPD policy was approved by committee on 7th June. The policy will now be shared and promoted amongst all staff and guidance documents on specific aspects of CPD to support the policy will be developed over the next year.
09.01b - Devel	<mark>op and deliver co</mark>	mprehensive, h	<mark>igh quality professional</mark>	09.01b - Develop and deliver comprehensive, high quality professional development programmes		
ECS P&P 002a	Annual analysis of	f development ne	Annual analysis of development needs for staff across the service	vice		
Description	Carry out a CPD needs analysis for staff in schools al development activities.	eeds analysis for st ies.	aff in schools and in commur	nd in communities, culture and sport on an annual basis, to inform planning of appropriate	nnual basis, to in	form planning of appropriate
Managed by	Sarah Gear	Lead Officer	Andrew Jones	Progress	0	100%
Start Date		Due Date	31-Mar-2013	Completion Date	09-Mar-2012	
Progress update	Ð				1	
CPD needs audit support for individ	CPD needs audits have been carried out with each of th support for individual teams and the service as a whole.	l out with each of th service as a whole.	ne teams across the service a	and the results of these are now	being analysed,	CPD needs audits have been carried out with each of the teams across the service and the results of these are now being analysed, with a view to creating programmes of support for individual teams and the service as a whole.

	Disc and dollars		Bete to communicate the second			
ECS F&F UUZD		nnual CPD program	mmes tor all groups of start			
Description	Based on the annual CPD needs audits and on the pr of staff in the service will be developed and delivered,	al CPD needs audits e will be developed		ed by the service, programmes obasis.	of professional c	iorities identified by the service, programmes of professional development opportunities for all groups on an annual basis.
Managed by	Sarah Gear	Lead Officer	Andrew Jones	Progress		66%
Start Date	18-May-2012	Due Date	31-Mar-2013	Completion Date		
Progress update	Ð					
Some work has I the next year to e	oeen undertaken to s ∍ngage further with th	support colleagues i hese teams and est	in Communities, Culture & Sp tablish permanent CPD progr	ort to deliver specific CPD oppc ammes for staff.	ortunities for stat	Some work has been undertaken to support colleagues in Communities, Culture & Sport to deliver specific CPD opportunities for staff. Further work needs to be done during the next year to engage further with these teams and establish permanent CPD programmes for staff.
ECS P&P 0020	Develop and delive	er a nign quality N	Develop and deliver a high quality New Leacher Induction programme	ramme		
Description	The New Teacher Induction Programme provides sup appopriate professional development opportunities thr probationer teachers.	nduction Programm onal development o s.	le provides support to all prob pportunities throughout the in	The New Teacher Induction Programme provides support to all probationer teachers working in Aberdeen City schools. It includes the provision of appopriate professional development opportunities throughout the induction year, as well as supporting school staff in supervising and assessing probationer teachers.	erdeen City scho ting school staff	ols. It includes the provision of in supervising and assessing
Managed by	Sarah Gear	Lead Officer	Andrew Jones	Progress	•	100%
Start Date	18-May-2012	Due Date	31-Mar-2013	Completion Date	18-Jul-2012	
Progress update	Ð					
Work is continuing on schedule	ig on schedule					
	Plan and deliver of					
	Plan and deliver a	programme or ser	Plan and deliver a programme of service improvement conferences	nces		
Description	Programme of Improvement Conferences to run throu service planning and improvement.	ovement Conferenc d improvement.	ses to run throughout the year	, addressing service priorities a	ind enabling sta	ighout the year, addressing service priorities and enabling staff across the directorate to contribute to
Managed by	Sarah Gear	Lead Officer	Andrew Jones	Progress		0%0
Start Date	18-May-2012	Due Date	31-Mar-2013	Completion Date		
Progress update	Ð					
A successful con themselves and t	A successful conference took place on 25th April, focussing on the ther themselves and their establishments based on the presentations and d	in 25th April, focuss based on the prese	sing on the themes of learning entations and discussions whi	mes of learning partnerships and service plannin iscussions which took place throughout the day.	ning. Delegates ^v ty.	A successful conference took place on 25th April, focussing on the themes of learning partnerships and service planning. Delegates were able to create action plans for themselves and their establishments based on the presentations and discussions which took place throughout the day.
09.01c - Devel	09.01c - Develop an enabling culture throughout the workfor	Ilture throughou	t the workforce			

Page 189

ECS EDPP 002 I Description I Managed by 0 Start Date 0 Progress update 0 Outcome of internations 0 0 Outcome of internations 0 0 Description 1 Banaged by 3 ECS P&P 004a 1 Description 1 Progress update 1 Proc these colleag	ECS EDPP 002 Development of Directorate Communications Strategy. Description Develop., publish and circulate a communications strategy. Managed by Charlie Penman Lead Officer Lesley Kirk Start Date 01-Jun-2011 Due Date 31-Mar-2012 Progress update 01-Jun-2011 Due Date 31-Mar-2012 Outcome of internal communications survey considered at ESMT on 10 Jan Communications Group to reconvene in order to complete Internal Commun Cuttome of internal communications survey considered at ESMT on 10 Jan Due Date 31-Mar-2012 Cuttome of internal communications survey considered at ESMT on 10 Jan Communications Group to reconvene in order to complete Internal Commun Communications Group to reconvene in order to complete Internal Commun Andrew Jones ECS P&P 004a Recognise and celebrate the achievements of starf Andrew Jones Managed by Sarah Gear Lead Officer Andrew Jones Start Date Nar-2012 Due Date 31-Mar-2013 Managed by Sarah Gear Lead Officer Andrew Jones Anew set of award categories has been agreed and the 2012 awards will be Andrew Jones Anew set of award categories has been agreed and the 2012 awards will be	Irectorate Commund circulate a commund circulate a commund in curvey considered a survey considered a surv	ECS EDPP 002 Development of Directorate Communications Strategy. Development of Directorate Communications strategy. Description Develop. publish and circulate a communications strategy. Managed by Charlie Penman Lead Officier Lease Kink Progress Start Date 01-Jun-2011 Due Date 31-Mar-2012 Completion Date Progress update Andrew Instructions Group to reconvene in order to complete Internal Communications Policy and Guidelines. Completion Date Outcome of internal communications survey consider at ESMT on 10 January. SMs to consider outcome Communications Group to reconvene in order to complete Internal Communications Policy and Guidelines. ECS P&P 004a Recognise and celebrate the acthievements of staff Progress Description Andrew Jones Andrew Jones Progress Managed by Sarah Gear Lead Officer Andrew Jones Progress Rist Date 18-May-2012 Due Date Andrew Jones Progress Rist Date 18-May-2012 Due Date Andrew Jones Progress Rist Date Anew set of award categories has been agreed and the 2012 awards will be launched on 23rd May Completion Date	ECS EDPP 002 Development of Directorate Communications Strategy Description Development of Directorate Communications Strategy Description Development of Directorate Communications Strategy Description Develop. publish and circulate a communications Strategy Start Date OI-Jun-2011 Due Date On-Jun-2011 Due Date On-Jun-2011 Due Date On-Due Date Togets undate Progress update Completion Date On-Due Date Togets Wink Progress update Progress update Non-Dot Communications Strategy Communications Strategy Communications Strategy Communications Strategy Communications Strategy Communications Strategy Managed by Strat Date Toget Manager on actions identified Communications Strategy Completion Date Toget Managed by <th< th=""><th>e with Project Mana and national level ans to introduce a p organisations w</th><th>ECS EDPP 002 Development of Directorate Communications Strategy. Description Development of Directorate Communications Strategy. Managed by Charline Pennan Level Optioner Levelop. Progress Start Date 01-Un-2011 Due Date 31-Mar-2012 Completion Date TM& Outcome of Internal communications survey considered at ESMT on 10 January. SMs to consider outcomes and lialse with Project Manager on actions identified. Completion Date TM& Outcome of Internal communications Survey considered at ESMT on 10 January. SMs to consider outcomes and lialse with Project Manager on actions identified. Completion Date TM& Description ECS PS 004 Recognise and colebrate the achievements of staft Completion Date Analy-2012 Due Date Andrew Jones Description It=May-2012 Due Date Andrew Jones Completion Date Analy-2013 ECS PS 004 Sarah Cael Andrew Jones Description It=May-2012 Due Date Andrew Jones Completion Date Andrew Jones Progress update It=May-2013 Due Date Andrew Jones Completion Date Analy-2013</th></th<>	e with Project Mana and national level ans to introduce a p organisations w	ECS EDPP 002 Development of Directorate Communications Strategy. Description Development of Directorate Communications Strategy. Managed by Charline Pennan Level Optioner Levelop. Progress Start Date 01-Un-2011 Due Date 31-Mar-2012 Completion Date TM& Outcome of Internal communications survey considered at ESMT on 10 January. SMs to consider outcomes and lialse with Project Manager on actions identified. Completion Date TM& Outcome of Internal communications Survey considered at ESMT on 10 January. SMs to consider outcomes and lialse with Project Manager on actions identified. Completion Date TM& Description ECS PS 004 Recognise and colebrate the achievements of staft Completion Date Analy-2012 Due Date Andrew Jones Description It=May-2012 Due Date Andrew Jones Completion Date Analy-2013 ECS PS 004 Sarah Cael Andrew Jones Description It=May-2012 Due Date Andrew Jones Completion Date Andrew Jones Progress update It=May-2013 Due Date Andrew Jones Completion Date Analy-2013
09.02a - Provid	09.02a - Provide and facilitate a comprehensive programme	comprehensive		of CPD, volunteer opportunities and professional platforms	ofessional platfo	Smr
09.02 - Increase the quali culture and sport sectors	se the quality and ort sectors	l level of training	l and development oppor	tunities for individuals and	organisations w	vithin the external education,
t has taken longe or these colleagu	er than planned to e ses will be put on ho	stablish a programn Id until the CPD pro	ne of CPD for colleagues in C ogrammes are in place.	communities, Culture & Sport. Pl	ans to introduce a p	professional exchange programme
^o rogress updat€	- A					
Start Date	18-May-2012	Due Date	31-Mar-2013	Completion Date		
Managed by	Sarah Gear	Lead Officer	Andrew Jones	Progress		75%
Description	Provide opportunitie	s for staff to share	-	r, and with colleagues at a local	and national level	
l .	Share practice at l	ocal and national I	level			7 7
A new set of awa	rd categories has b∈	sen agreed and the	-	d on 23rd May		
^o rogress update						
Start Date	18-May-2012	Due Date	31-Mar-2013	Completion Date		
Managed by	Sarah Gear	Lead Officer	Andrew Jones	Progress		66%
Description						
	Recognise and cel	ebrate the achieve	ements of staff			
Dutcome of interr Communications	nal communications Group to reconvene	survey considered a	at ESMT on 10 January. SMs te Internal Communications F	s to consider outcomes and liaise Policy and Guidelines.	e with Project Mana	ager on actions identified.
^o rogress update	Ċ,					
Start Date	01-Jun-2011	Due Date	31-Mar-2012	Completion Date		
Managed by	Charlie Penman	Lead Officer	Lesley Kirk	Progress	•	71%
Description	Develop, publish an	ld circulate a comm	unications strategy.			
	Development of Di	rectorate Commun	nications Strategy			

Description							
Managed by	Sarah Gear	Lead Officer	Andrew Jones	Progress		9%0	
Start Date		Due Date	31-Mar-2016	Completion Date			
Progress update	Ite	,					
enter new status update	itus update						
Priority 10 - V	Priority 10 - Working Together						
10.01 - Improv	- Improve joint working between the Council and its	etween the Cour	icil and its Partners to	Partners to provide an inclusive approach to service delivery	ch to servic	e delivery	
10.01a - Deve	lop network of pa	rtnerships with t	<mark>he public, private and t</mark>	Develop network of partnerships with the public, private and third sector and define shared visions, aims and goals	<mark>d visions, a</mark>	lims and goals	
ECS Edu 020	Development of a Sector	Development of a commissioning strategy for add Sector	trategy for additional sup	port needs service/provision in	cluding seek	litional support needs service/provision including seeking greater opportunities with the Third	the Third
Description							
Managed by	David Leng	Lead Officer	David Leng	Progress		%0	
Start Date		Due Date	31-Mar-2016	Completion Date			
Progress update	Ite						
ECS Edu 021	Work towards all services in Edincreasingly inclusive practice	services in Educat Isive practice	tion, Social Services, Hea	Ith and Voluntary Sector workin	וק in partner	Work towards all services in Education, Social Services, Health and Voluntary Sector working in partnership with parents/carers to develop increasingly inclusive practice	dola
Description							
Managed by	David Leng	Lead Officer	David Leng	Progress		9%0	
Start Date		Due Date	31-Mar-2016	Completion Date			
Progress update	Ite						

10 01h - Encol	10.01h - Encourade the participation of the public private and	ation of the nub	lic private and voluntary	d voluntary sectors in our service planning and development	ning and developmen	
ECS EDPP 003	Encourage the pai	rticipation of the p	oublic, private and voluntary	ECS EDPP 003 Encourage the participation of the public, private and voluntary sectors in our service planning and development	ng and development	
Description						
Managed by	Charlie Penman	Lead Officer	Lesley Kirk	Progress	•	100%
Start Date	01-Apr-2010	Due Date	31-Mar-2013	Completion Date	02-Feb-2012	
Progress update	e					
Stakeholder eng engage the view	Stakeholder engagements have taken place throughout 2010 as part of engage the views of pupils to help inform their own self evaluation. Libra	in place throughout form their own self	2010 as part of our work to d evaluation. Library and Inform	Stakeholder engagements have taken place throughout 2010 as part of our work to develop the Learning Strategy. Our pupils survey offers the opportunity for schools to engage the views of pupils to help inform their own self evaluation. Library and Information Service to consult with current and potential library users on service development	ur pupils survey offers the rrent and potential library	e opportunity for schools to users on service development
and delivery - systems and and publishing of outcomes	and delivery - systems and procedures in place to evaluate library taster and publishing of outcomes	es in place to evalu		sessions and events; Review customer comment procedures with a view to streamlining collation	ment procedures with a v	ew to streamlining collation

						Short Term Trends	谢 Improving	No Change	Getting Worse	
						Long Term Trends	🚹 Improving	No Change	Getting Worse	
Action Status	Cancelled	Overdue; Neglected	Unassigned; Check Progress	Not Started; In Progress; Assigned	Completed	PI Status	Alert	Warning	ок	Juhknown
			4		0			4	0	••

This page is intentionally left blank



Appendix B SQA EXAMINATION RESULTS 2012

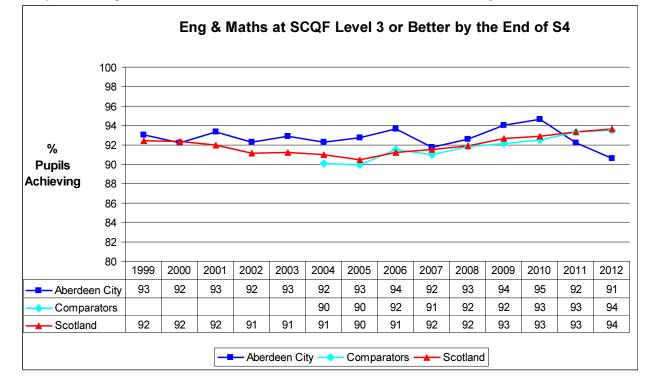
Briefing Synopsis:

This briefing note follows on from the initial SQA analysis in August 2012 and provides analysis of the 12 measures of SQA attainment as at September 2012. Data is preappeal¹ and covers the following courses: National Courses, Access Courses, and Standard Grades. Results prior to 2012 are post-appeal. Aberdeen City results for 2012 are rounded to 0dp. The main point of contact for this briefing note is: Ljiljana Pavlenic, Development Officer, Performance Improvement (Schools) (+ 523241 **X** lpavlenic@aberdeencity.gov.uk)

1. Attainment by the end of S4

1.1 English and Mathematics at SCQF level 3 or better by the end of S4

The percentage of pupils achieving English and Mathematics at SCQF level 3 or better by the end of S4 (Foundation level) decreased by 1%. This is a decrease for two consecutive years. The national pattern and the comparator authorities' average increased by 1% respectively. Prior to 2010 the English and Maths attainment by the end of S4 in most years was above the national pattern.



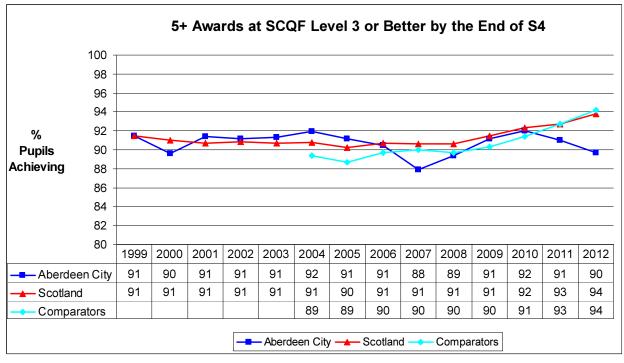
Graph 1: English and Mathematics at SCQF level 3 or better by the end of S4

SQAExaminationResults2012 Policy & Performance Team

¹ All statistics presented in this paper relate to pre-appeal information and are therefore subject to change later in the year.

1.2 5+ awards at SCQF level 3 or better buy the end of S4

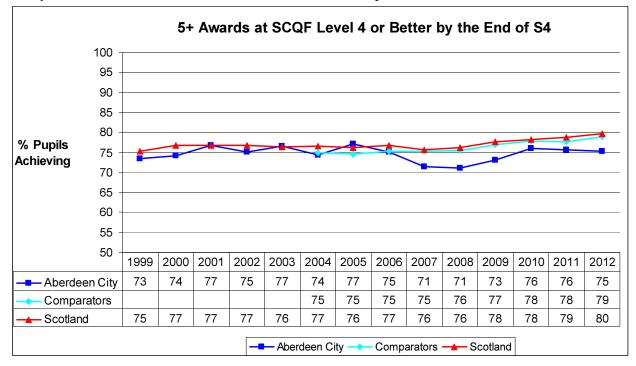
The percentage of pupils achieving 5 or more awards at Foundation level or better by the end of S4 decreased by 1% and was 4% below the national pattern and comparator authorities' average. This is a decrease for two consecutive years. At the same measure the national pattern and the comparator authorities' average increased by 1%. There has been no long term trend in Aberdeen since 1999.



Graph 2: 5+ awards at SCQF level 3 or better by the end of S4

1.3 5+ awards at SCQF Level 4 or better by the end of S4

The percentage of pupils achieving 5 or more awards at General level or better by the end of S4 in Aberdeen in 2011 decreased by 1% and was below the national pattern (5%) and the comparator authorities' average (4%). Our baseline assessments predicted a decrease to 68%. Attainment by the end of S4 at this measure in the most previous years was below the national pattern.

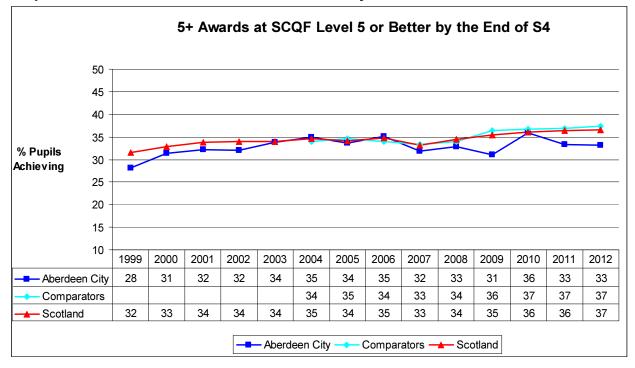


Graph 3: 5+ awards at SCQF Level 4 or better by the end of S4

1.4 5+ awards at SCQF level 5 or better by the end of S4

The percentage of pupils achieving 5 or more awards at Credit level or better by the end of S4 remained at same level as in 2011. Our baseline assessments predicted a decrease to 28%.

At this measure attainment by the end of S4 in 2012 and most previous years was below the national pattern. In 2012 the national pattern increased by 1% and the comparator authorities' average remained at the same level as in 2011

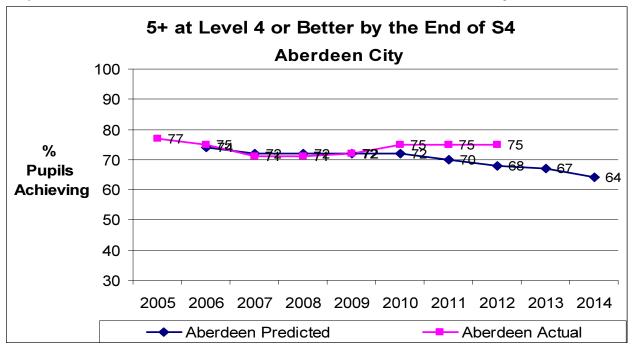


Graph 4: 5+ awards at SCQF level 5 or better by the end of S4

1.5 Baseline Assessment

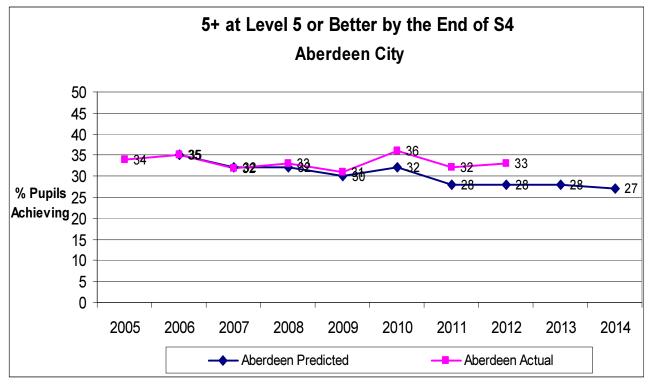
Lower SQA examination performance does not mean that pupils' achievements are less than expected. All pupils in Aberdeen City take a baseline assessment ('MidYIS test, developed by Durham University)² at the start of S1 and this is a predictor of future attainment at S4. Average baseline attainment varies between schools significantly. Many pupils achieve better attainment in S4 than predicted by baseline assessment.

² * 'MidYIS, the Middle Years Information System developed by Durham University, provides new and innovative tests widely used in the UK and elsewhere, forming a baseline for Value Added measures in secondary schools. The tests are designed to measure, as far as possible, ability and aptitude for learning rather than achievement.' (<u>http://www.cemcentre.org/RenderPage.asp?LinkID=11410000</u>)



Graph 5: Predicted / Actual- 5+ awards at SCQF Level 4 or better by the end of S4

Graph 6: Predicted / Actual - 5+ awards at SCQF level 5 or better by the end of S4



SQAExaminationResults2012 Policy & Performance Team

2 Attainment by the end of S5

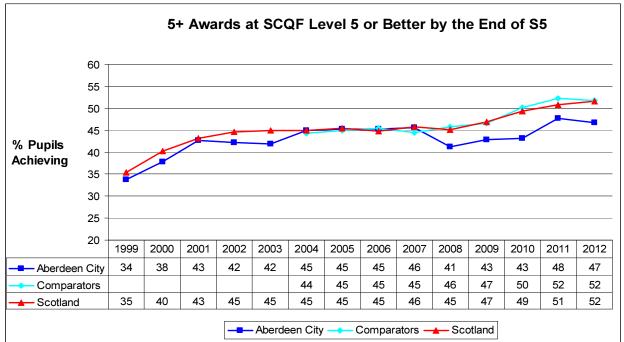
As attainment by the end of S5 is calculated from the relevant S4 roll, the S4 to S5 staying on rate has an effect on the measures of attainment by the end of S5. Staying on rates in Aberdeen have generally been lower than the national rate. S4 to S5 (post Christmas) staying on rate in Aberdeen in 2012 was 69%.

2.1 5+ awards at SCQF level 5 or better by the end of S5

The percentage of pupils achieving 5 or more awards at Credit level or better by the end of S5 in Aberdeen decreased in 2012. NCD values indicate that the 2012 value for this measure is in line with expectations based on the value for 5+ Level 5 by the end of S4 in 2010.

After significant improvement between 1999 and 2004 in Aberdeen and nationally, there has been no significant trend since 2004.

Attainment at this measure by the end of S5 in 2012 and in most previous years was below the national pattern.



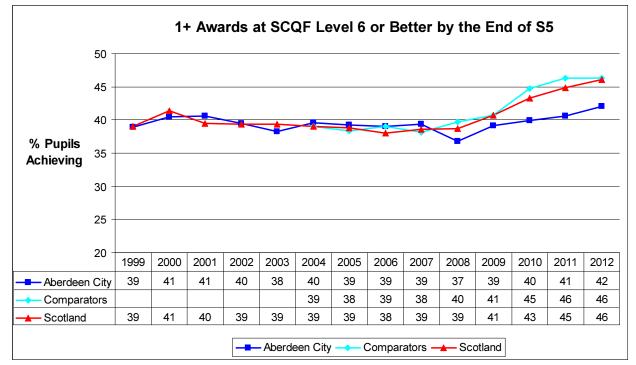
Graph 7: 5+ awards at SCQF level 5 or better by the end of S5

SQAExaminationResults2012 Policy & Performance Team

2.2 1+ awards at SCQF level 6 or better by the end of S5

The percentage of pupils achieving 1 or more awards at Higher Grade A-C or better by the end of S5 in 2012 increased by 1%. Attainment by the end of S5 in 2012 was well below the national pattern and in most previous years was below the national pattern. The 2012 value is the highest since 1999. NCD values indicate that the 2012 value for this measure is in line with expectations based on the value for 5+ Level 5 by the end of S4 in 2010. The value for this measure has increased each year since 2008.

The national pattern improved by 1% and the comparator authorities' average stayed at the same level as in 2011.



Graph 8: 1+ awards at SCQF level 6 or better by the end of S5

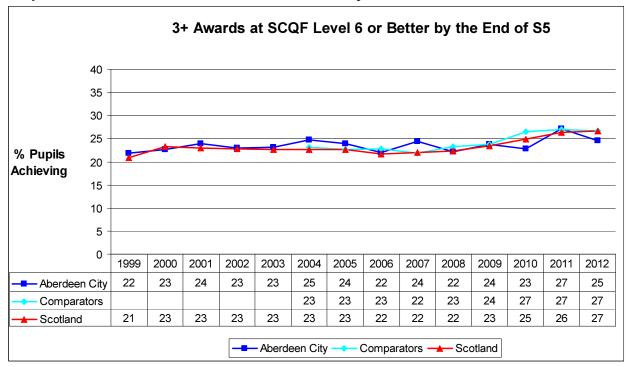
2.3 3+ awards at SCQF level 6 or better by the end of S5

The percentage of pupils achieving 3 or more awards at Higher Grade A-C or better by the end of S5 in 2012 decreased by 2% NCD values indicate that the 2011 value for this measure is in line with expectations based on the value for 5+ Level 5 by the end of S4 in 2011.

The national pattern improved by 1% and the comparator authorities' average stayed at the same level as in 2011.

SQAExaminationResults2012 Policy & Performance Team

Page 201

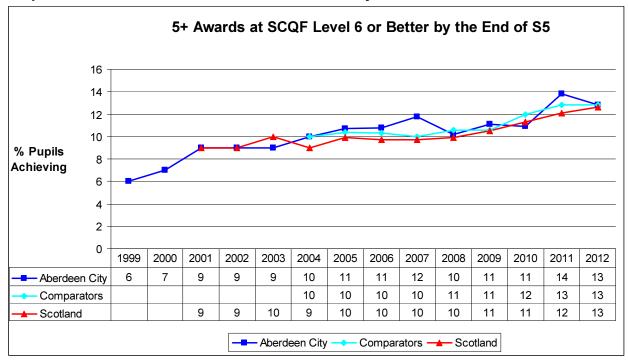


Graph 9: 3+ awards at SCQF level 6 or better by the end of S5

2.4 5+ awards at SCQF level 6 or better by the end of S5

In 2011 the percentage of pupils achieving 5 or more awards at Higher Grade A-C or better by the end of S5 decreased by 1%. NCD values indicate that the 2012 value for this measure is notably better than expectations based on the value for 5+ Level 5 by the end of S4 in 2011.

The national pattern improved by 1% and the comparator authorities' average stayed at the same level as in 2011.



Graph 10: 5+ awards at SCQF level 6 or better by the end of S5

3 Attainment by the end of S6

As attainment by the end of S6 is calculated from the relevant S4 roll, the S4 to S6 staying on rate has an effect on the measures of attainment by the end of S6.

Staying on rates in Aberdeen have generally been lower than the national rate, however 2010 saw a substantial jump in the number of pupils staying on both in Aberdeen and across Scotland. Staying on rate in Aberdeen in 2012 was up 2 points to 48%.

3.1 1+ awards at SCQF level 6 or better by the end of S6

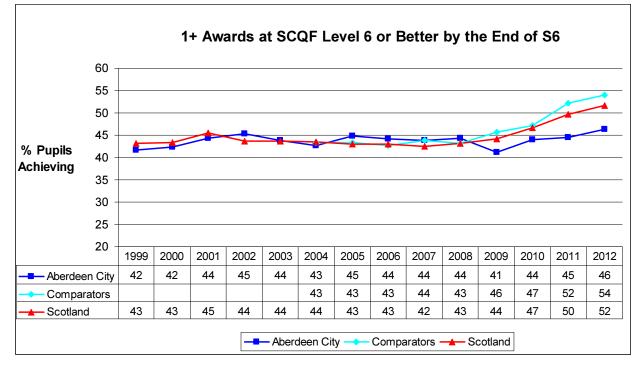
The percentage of pupils achieving 1 or more awards at Higher Grade A-C or better by the end of S6 increased by 1% in 2012. Attainment by the end of S6 in 2012 was below the national pattern. The 2012 value is the highest since 1999. NCD values indicate that the 2012 value for this measure is in line with expectations based on the value for 5+ Level 5 by the end of S4 in 2010. The value for this measure has increased each year since 2009.

The national pattern and the comparator authorities' average increased in 2012 by 2%.

SQAExaminationResults2012 Policy & Performance Team

Page 203

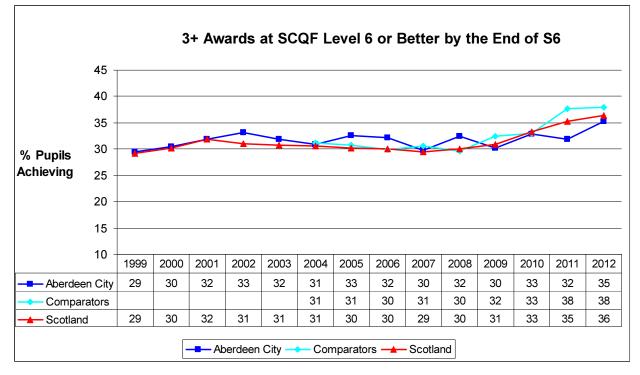




3.2 3+ awards at SCQF level 6 or better by the end of S6

The percentage of pupils achieving 3 or more awards at Higher Grade A-C or better by the end of S6 significantly increased by 3% in 2012. NCD values indicate that the 2012 value for this measure is in line with expectations based on the value for 5+ Level 5 by the end of S4 in 2010. There has been no long term trend since 1999.

Attainment by the end of S6 in 2012 was below the national pattern and comparator authorities' average. The national pattern increased by 1% while the comparator authorities' average reminded at same level as in 2011.



Graph 12: 3+ awards at SCQF level 6 or better by the end of S6

3.2 5+ awards at SCQF level 6 or better by the end of S6

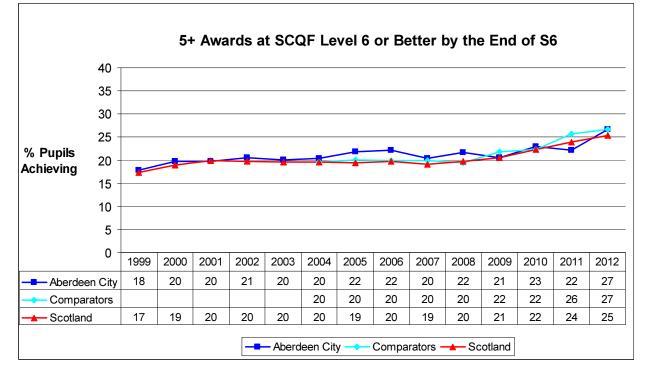
Percentage of S4 roll achieving 5 or more awards at level 6 or better (Higher at A-C) by the end of S6 significantly increased in 2012. Attainment by the end of S6 in 2012 was above the national pattern and in all previous years was in line with the national pattern. The 2012 value is the highest since 1999. NCD values indicate that the 2012 value for this measure is notably better than expectations based on the value for 5+ Level 5 by the end of S4 in 2010.

After significant improvement between 1999 and 2004 in Aberdeen and nationally, there has been no significant trend since 2004.

The national pattern and the comparator authorities' average in 2012 improved at this measure by 1%.

Page 205

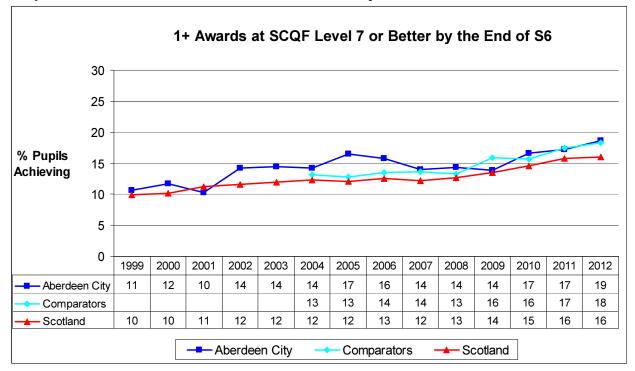




3.3 1+ awards at SCQF level 7 or better by the end of S6

The percentage of pupils achieving 1 or more awards at level 7 or better (Advanced Higher at A-C) by the end of S6 increased by 2% in 2012 and is the highest since 1999. NCD values indicate that the 2012 value for this measure is notably better than expectations based on the value for 5+ Level 5 by the end of S4 in 2010 The value for this measure has increased each year since 2009 and in 2012 was above the national pattern and the comparator authorities' average.

The national pattern remained at the same level and the comparator authorities' average increased by 1%.



Graph 14: 1+ awards at SCQF level 7 or better by the end of S6

5 Access 2 and Access 3 Courses

Access 2 and Access 3 Courses are a flexible provision, not necessarily completed by candidates in a single academic year. The expectation is that most candidates will complete the Course at a later date. Consequently the results are not directly comparable with other Courses.

5.1 Access 2

Access 2- Entries and Course Awards

	Number of	Number of	% of
Subject	Entries	Awards	Awards
Art and Design	2	2	100.0
English	18	9	50.0
Home Economics	2	2	100.0
Mathematics	32	30	93.8
Social Subjects	6	6	100.0
Totals	60	49	81.7

÷

SQAExaminationResults2012 Policy & Performance Team

5.2 Access 3

Access 2- Entries and Course Awards

Subject	Number of Entries	Number of Awards	% of Awards
Art and Design	25	25	100.0
Biology	23 40	38	95.0
Chemistry	40 15	15	100.0
Computing Studies	8	8	100.0
English	145	143	98.6
-			
English for Speakers of Other Languages	8	6	75.0
Enterprise through Craft	6	6	100.0
French	5	5	100.0
Geography	23	23	100.0
History	7	7	100.0
Home Economics: Lifestyle and Consumer Technology	2	2	100.0
Hospitality: Practical Cookery	69	62	89.9
Mathematics	312	300	96.2
Modern Studies	6	6	100.0
Music	8	2	25.0
Physical Education	5	5	100.0
Physics	26	24	92.3
Religious, Moral and Philosophical Studies	64	62	96.9
Social Subjects	17	15	88.2
Spanish	15	15	100.0
Totals	806	769	95.4

6 Subjects/Courses

6.1 At Standard Grade in 2012 in Aberdeen, the following subjects or courses had positive or negative relative values (pupils did better or worse on average in this subject than the other subjects they sat). Subjects or courses for which patterns are strong are highlighted in green or red.

S4 Subjects 2012							
Pattern	Positive	Negative					
Trend	French, German, Chemistry	Graphic Comm, Art and Design, Drama					
Current Year	Modern Studies	English, Spanish, Mathematics					

SQAExaminationResults2012 Policy & Performance Team

S4 Courses 2	012	
Pattern	Positive	Negative
Trend	Int1 French, SG Spanish, SG Chemistry, SG Soc & Voc Skills, SG Religious Studies	Int2 English, Int1 Mathematics
Current Year	Int2 French, SG German, SG Science, Int1 Business Management, Int2 Physical Education	Int1 English, Int2 Mathematics, <i>Int1</i> <i>Physics</i> , Int2 Geography, Int2 Modern Studies, Int1 Administration, SG Home Economics

6.2 At Higher Grade in 2012 in Aberdeen, the following courses had positive or negative progression values (pupils did better or worse on average in this subject than the other subjects they sat). Subjects or courses for which patterns are strong are highlighted in green or red.

S5 Courses	2012	
Pattern	Positive	Negative
Trend	H French, Int2 Chemistry, H Chemistry	H Graphic Communication, <i>H Art & Design, H Drama</i>
Current Year	H German, Int2 Media Studies, H Mathematics, H Biology	H Accounting, Int2 Administration, H Administration, <i>Int2 Computing, H</i> <i>Computing, H RMP Studies</i>

This page is intentionally left blank





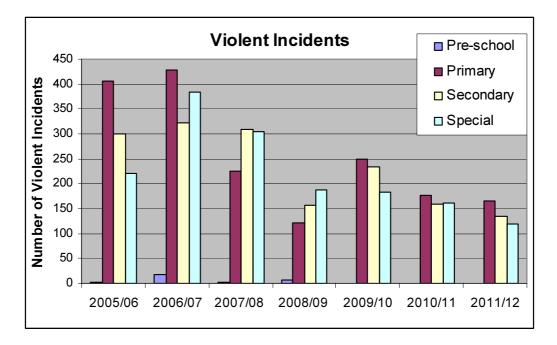
Appendix C

Reported Incidents of Violence against school staff 2011/12

Briefing Synopsis:

This briefing provides a summary of reported incidents of Violence against school staff in Aberdeen City primary, secondary and special schools for the 2011/12 academic session. The briefing highlights long and short-term trends in performance, identifies areas of positive performance as well as areas where improvements might be sought. The main point of contact for this briefing note is: Reyna Stewart, Development Officer, Policy and Performance (+ 523826 X reystewart@aberdeencity.gov.uk)

	Pre-school	Primary	Secondary	Special	Total
2011/12	0	165	135	119	419
2010/11	0	177	158	162	497
2009/10	0	250	234	184	668
2008/09	7	122	157	187	473
2007/08	2	225	309	304	840
2006/07	18	428	323	384	1153
2005/06	3	405	301	221	930



The main findings in brief:

- The total number of reported incidents of violence against authority school • staff (both teaching and non-teaching) was 419.
- There have been 78 fewer reported incidents in 2011/12 than in 2010/11.

Policy and Performance Team October 2012 1

Page 211

- 212 reported incidents of violence were against teaching staff and 206 reported incidents of violence were against non-teaching staff.
- In over 98 percent of all reported incidents, the alleged perpetrator was a current pupil at the school involved.
- Most reported incidents against authority school staff were for: physical violence (149 incidents in 11/12 compared to 157 incidents in 2010/11), verbal abuse (91 incidents in 2011/12 compared to 108 incidents in 2010/11), both verbal abuse and physical violence (60 incidents in 2011/12 compared to 68 incidents in 2010/11) and threat or threatening behaviour (17 incidents in 2011/12 compared to 18 incidents in 2010/11).¹

Primary schools

- The number of incidents of violence reported by primary school staff decreased by 6 percent (177 in 2010/11 to 165 in 2011/12)
- 82 percent of reported incidents against school staff in primary schools involved physical violence.
- Reported incidents were more likely to involve non-teaching staff (53%)

Secondary Schools

- The number of incidents of violence reported by secondary school staff decreased by 15 percent (158 in 2010/11 to 135 in 2011/12)
- Most incidents reported by secondary school staff (47%) were for verbal abuse².
- Reported incidents in secondary schools were more likely to involve teaching staff (79%)

Special Schools

- The number of incidents of violence reported by special school staff has consistently decreased each school year since 2006/07.
- 78.1 percent of reported incidents in special schools involved physical violence against school staff.
- Reported incidents in special schools were much more likely to involve non-teaching staff (76%)

¹ These figures do not include violent incidents which reported more than one type of assault.

² These figures do not include violent incidents which reported more than one type of assault.

Agenda Item 9.2

Document is Restricted

This page is intentionally left blank